County Berough



of Blackburn.

ANNUAL REPORT

UPON THE

Health of Blackburn

For the Year 1929,

T TH ERENS, M.B., Ch.B. (L'pool), D.P.H. (Cambridge),

AD LILE TO TUBERCULOSIS OFFICER,

TOTICA SUPERIOR OF THE CORPORATION HO PITALS,

SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICE .

BELARIEBUTHS

Tomas Burns (Disampers) Line, 78 tombrokin.





ANNUAL REPORT

UPON THE

Health of Blackburn

For the Year 1929.

ΒY

V. T. THIERENS, M.B., Ch.B. (L'pool), D.P.H. (Cambridge),

Medical Officer of Health,

Administrative Tuberculosis Officer,

Medical Superintendent of the Corporation Hospitals,

School Medical Officer.

BLACKBURN:

THOMAS BRIGGS (BLACKBURN) LTD., 73 NORTHGATE.



CONTENTS.

Abattoir 65–72
Ambulance Facilities 26 Ante-Natal Care 138
Ante-Natal Care
Anti-Toxin, Diphtheria
Ash Receptacles
Anthrax 63, 94
Bacteriological and Pathological
Examinations
Bakehouses 56
Births
Blind, Care of the173, 174
Canal Boats 34
Cancer
Cattle Market 64
Cattle Market 64 Child Mortality 148-152
Cost of Public Health Department 12
Cost of Public Health Department . 12 Climate
Cleansing Station
Closet Accommodation
Clinics 9
Common Lodging-houses
Common Lodging-houses
Acts 63-64
Conversions
Crippling 113
FF
250000000000000000000000000000000000000
Deaths
Dental Work 114, 157 Diarrhœa 93
Diphtheria
Disinfection 49
Disinfection 42 Dispensary—Tuberculosis 109-128
Education on Health 171
Enteric Fever 93, 102
Factory and Workshops Acts 40-41
Factory and Workshops Acts 40-41
Factory and Workshops Acts 40–41 Farms
Factory and Workshops Acts 40–41 Farms
Factory and Workshops Acts
Factory and Workshops Acts
Factory and Workshops Acts 40-41 Farms 50-56 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 62 Food and Drugs Acts, Sale of 56-62 Food 47-71 Food, Preparing Places 54 Foot and Meuth Disease 63
Factory and Workshops Acts 40-41 Farms 50-56 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 62 Food and Drugs Acts, Sale of 56-62 Food 47-71 Food, Preparing Places 54 Foot and Meuth Disease 63 Hespital for Infectious Diseases 25, 95-105
Factory and Workshops Acts 40-41 Farms 50-56 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 62 Food and Drugs Acts, Sale of 56-62 Food 47-71 Food, Preparing Places 54 Foot and Meuth Disease 63 Hespital for Infectious Diseases 25, 95-105
Factory and Workshops Acts 40-41 Farms 50-56 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 62 Food and Drugs Acts, Sale of 56-62 Food 47-71 Food, Preparing Places 54 Foot and Meuth Disease 63 Hespital for Infectious Diseases25, 95-105 Hospital Accommodation 25 Hospital, Maternity 25, 142-144
Factory and Workshops Acts 40-41 Farms 50-56 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 62 Food and Drugs Acts, Sale of 56-62 Food 47-71 Food, Preparing Places 54 Foot and Meuth Disease 63 Hespital for Infectious Diseases25, 95-105 Hospital Accommodation 25 Hospital, Maternity 25, 142-144 Housing 28-30, 38, 39
Factory and Workshops Acts 40-41 Farms 50-56 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 62 Food and Drugs Acts, Sale of 56-62 Food 47-71 Food, Preparing Places 54 Foot and Meuth Disease 63 Hespital for Infectious Diseases25, 95-105 Hospital Accommodation 25 Hospital, Maternity 25, 142-144 Housing 28-30, 38, 39 Houses Let in Lodgings 32
Factory and Workshops Acts
Factory and Workshops Acts 40-41 Farms 50-56 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 62 Food and Drugs Acts, Sale of 56-62 Food 47-71 Food, Preparing Places 54 Foot and Meuth Disease 63 Hespital for Infectious Diseases25, 95-105 Hospital Accommodation 25 Hospital, Maternity 25, 142-144 Housing 28-30, 38, 39 Houses Let in Lodgings 32 Heart Disease 20 Home Nursing 170
Factory and Workshops Acts 40-41 Farms 50-56 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 62 Food and Drugs Acts, Sale of 56-62 Food 47-71 Food, Preparing Places 54 Foot and Meuth Disease 63 Hespital for Infectious Diseases25, 95-105 Hospital Accommodation 25 Hospital, Maternity 25, 142-144 Housing 28-30, 38, 39 Houses Let in Lodgings 32 Heart Disease 20 Home Nursing 170 Ice Cream 49
Factory and Workshops Acts 40-41 Farms 50-56 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 62 Food and Drugs Acts, Sale of 56-62 Food 47-71 Food, Preparing Places 54 Foot and Meuth Disease 63 Hespital for Infectious Diseases25, 95-105 Hospital Accommodation 25 Hospital, Maternity 25, 142-144 Housing 28-30, 38, 39 Houses Let in Lodgings 32 Heart Disease 20 Home Nursing 170 Ice Cream 49 Illegitimate Children 161
Factory and Workshops Acts 40-41 Farms 50-56 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 62 Food and Drugs Acts, Sale of 56-62 Food 47-71 Food, Preparing Places 54 Foot and Meuth Disease 63 Hespital for Infectious Diseases25, 95-105 Hospital Accommodation 25 Hospital, Maternity 25, 142-144 Housing 28-30, 38, 39 Houses Let in Lodgings 32 Heart Disease 20 Home Nursing 170 Ice Cream 49 Illegitimate Children 161 Infant Consultatiens 154-160
Factory and Workshops Acts 40-41 Farms 50-56 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 62 Food and Drugs Acts, Sale of 56-62 Food 47-71 Food, Preparing Places 54 Foot and Meuth Disease 63 Hespital for Infectious Diseases25, 95-105 Hospital Accommodation 25 Hospital, Maternity 25, 142-144 Housing 28-30, 38, 39 Houses Let in Lodgings 32 Heart Disease 20 Home Nursing 170 Ice Cream 49 Illegitimate Children 161 Infant Consultatiens 154-160 Infantile Mortality 148-152
Factory and Workshops Acts 40-41 Farms 50-56 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 62 Food and Drugs Acts, Sale of 56-62 Food 47-71 Food, Preparing Places 54 Foot and Meuth Disease 63 Hespital for Infectious Diseases25, 95-105 Hospital Accommodation 25 Hospital, Maternity 25, 142-144 Housing 28-30, 38, 39 Houses Let in Lodgings 32 Heart Disease 20 Home Nursing 170 Ice Cream 49 Illegitimate Children 161 Infantile Mortality 148-152 Infectious Diseases 73-105
Factory and Workshops Acts 40-41 Farms 50-56 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 62 Food and Drugs Acts, Sale of 56-62 Food 47-71 Food, Preparing Places 54 Foot and Meuth Disease 63 Hespital for Infectious Diseases25, 95-105 Hospital Accommodation 25 Hospital, Maternity 25, 142-144 Housing 28-30, 38, 39 Houses Let in Lodgings 32 Heart Disease 20 Home Nursing 170 Ice Cream 49 Illegitimate Children 161 Infant Consultatiens 154-160 Infantile Mortality 148-152 Infectious Diseases 73-105 Infant Welfare Visitors' Work 154-160
Factory and Workshops Acts 40-41 Farms 50-56 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 62 Food and Drugs Acts, Sale of 56-62 Food 47-71 Food, Preparing Places 54 Foot and Meuth Disease 63 Hespital for Infectious Diseases25, 95-105 Hospital Accommodation 25 Hospital, Maternity 25, 142-144 Housing 28-30, 38, 39 Houses Let in Lodgings 32 Heart Disease 20 Home Nursing 170 Ice Cream 49 Illegitimate Children 161 Infant Consultations 154-160 Infantile Mortality 148-152 Infant Welfare Visitors' Work 154-160 Lavatory Accommodation 31
Factory and Workshops Acts 40-41 Farms 50-56 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 62 Food and Drugs Acts, Sale of 56-62 Food 47-71 Food, Preparing Places 54 Foot and Meuth Disease 63 Hespital for Infectious Diseases25, 95-105 Hospital Accommodation 25 Hospital, Maternity 25, 142-144 Housing 28-30, 38, 39 Houses Let in Lodgings 32 Heart Disease 20 Home Nursing 170 Ice Cream 49 Illegitimate Children 161 Infant Consultations 154-160 Infantile Mortality 148-152 Infant Welfare Visitors' Work 154-160 Lavatory Accommodation 31 Lecal Acts 174, 176
Factory and Workshops Acts 40-41 Farms 50-56 Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act 62 Food and Drugs Acts, Sale of 56-62 Food 47-71 Food, Preparing Places 54 Foot and Meuth Disease 63 Hespital for Infectious Diseases25, 95-105 Hospital Accommodation 25 Hospital, Maternity 25, 142-144 Housing 28-30, 38, 39 Houses Let in Lodgings 32 Heart Disease 20 Home Nursing 170 Ice Cream 49 Illegitimate Children 161 Infant Consultations 154-160 Infantile Mortality 148-152 Infant Welfare Visitors' Work 154-160 Lavatory Accommodation 31

	PAGE
Marriages	16
Maternity Homes	102
Measles	90 85_79
Meteorology	175
Midwives' Acts140	-142
Milk, Tuberculous	1, 55
Milk, Tuberculous	160
Milk	to 55
Mortality in Connection with Child-	
birth	146
Natural Increase in Population	149
Nee-Natal Mortality	147
Notification of Births Acts	146
Notification of Infectious Diseases74-79	116
Nuisances	, 110 5 27
Nurses, District	170
Nursing Homes Registration	162
Offensive Trades	34
Ophthalmia of the Newly-born	153
Occupational Statistics 2	
	63
Poor Relief	$\frac{03}{24}$
Population	16
Population	146
Premature Births	161
Puerperal Sepsis	144
Queen's Park Hospital 24,	104
Refuse, Collection of	
Residential Open-Air School	112
Residential Open-Air School Royal Infirmary 26, 104,	, 130
Sanatorium 113 123	_127
Sanatorium	8-45
Scarlet Fever 80–81, 9	7 - 99
ScavengingSewers	31
Slaughter-houses 6	5-72
Smoke Nuisance Staff Still-Births	43
Still-Rivtho	0 146
Smallpox 8	200
Social Conditions	2 - 26
Shellfish	169
Tents and Vans	33
Tents and Vans25, 107- Tuberculosis25, 107- Tuberculosis Dispensary109-	-128
Tuberculosis Dispensary 109	-128
Ultra-Violet Light Clinic 166-	-168
Vans	33
Vans	-133
Vetermary Inspector's Report 50	U-72
Vital Statistics	2-26
Voluntary Organisations	170
Ward Statistics	l, 15
Water	28
Whooping Cough	93
Worksheps40), 41
X-Ray Werk	118



Health & Maternity & Child Welfare Committee.

December, 1929.

THE MAYOR (LUKE BATES, Esq., J.P.).

ALDERMAN F. J. GREEVES, J.P., L.R.C.P., Chairman,

ALDERMEN-

WATSON, J.P., RAMSAY, J.P., L.R.C.P., BURKE, HEYES AND SMETHURST.

COUNCILLORS

BEARDWOOD, H, BLACKSHAW **BROTHERS** CALVERT

CAMPBELL

CRITCHLEY COTTON DOWDALL EDDIE (Vice-Chairman) **GREENWOOD**

HOLDEN (B.) HAMMOND KIRBY SHORROCK WORDEN

with the addition of

MISS K. HOWARD, MRS. M. WALSH, MRS. R. Y. AITKEN, MRS. M. BRADLEY, MRS. BOLTON, MRS. A. MATHERS SMETHURST and MRS. W. TATTERSALL, B.Sc.

STAFF OF THE HEALTH DEPARTMENT:

Medical Officer of Health.

V. T. THIERENS, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.

Deputy Medical Officer of Health and Tuberculosis Officer.

G. C. F. ROE, L.R.C.P. & S.I., D.P.H., D.P.M. (left February, 1929).
I. M. McLACHLAN, M.D., B.S., B.Hy,, D.P.H. (from April, 1929).

Assistant Medical Officers of Health.

C. B. HOGG, M.D., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. (left November, 1929).

MISS ELLA G. F. MACKENZIE, M.A., M.D., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Birm.).

Veterinary Inspector and Chief Meat Inspector.

E. J. BURNDRED, M.C., M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H.

*JAMES GRAHAM, Chief Sanitary Inspector.
*W. H. GOODMAN, Assistant Meat Inspector.
*O. H. WILLIAMS, Special Inspector for Food and Drugs, etc.

*H. KENYON, Special Inspector for Factories and Workshops.

District Inspectors.

* J. W. MARGINSON.

*W. WALNE. *J. A. SHAW.

*H. W. FOWLER.

Lady Health Visitors.

§*Miss STANANOUGHT. §‡†Miss BELL. ‡†Miss CATLOW. §‡†Miss McLOUGHLIN. †‡§Miss SUDWORTH. §†*Miss LOWE. §‡†*Miss RUDD. \$‡†Miss CATLOW.

Matron, Corporation Hospital—§ † Miss CRITCHLEY.

Matron, Springfield Maternity Home—§‡†Miss BAMBRIDGE.

Tuberculosis Nurse—§ † Miss FOSTER.

Chief Clerk-THOMAS FOWLER.

Clerks.

§H. WALSH. *J. R. MARSDEN. Miss E. COMBERBACH. §J. MARGINSON. W. PARKER. Miss C. HAWORTH. §R. HAYHURST. C. AINSWORTH.

Disinfectors.

F. HOLDEN. J. SLEVIN.

*Holders of Certificates of the Royal Sanitary Institute. †Certificated Midwives. !Trained Nurses.

§A contribution to the salaries of these Officers is made from Exchequer grants.

CLINICS.

NAME.	Purpose.	WHERE HELD.	TIMES.
Inspection Clinic.	Special Examination of Cases Reforred by Teachers, School Attend	68, Victoria Street.	Wednesdays, 2 p.m. Saturdays, 9-30 a.m.
	anco Officers and School Nurses.		
Ophthalmic Clinic.	Prescription of Spectacles.	68, Victoria Street.	Mondays, 1-30 p.m. Fridays, 1-30 p.m.
Dental Clinic.	Dental Treatment.	11	Every week day by appointment.
Minor Ailments Clinic.	Treatment of Minor Diseases of Skin, etc.	68, Victoria Street.	Every week day, at 8-45 a.m.
,,	,,	All Saints' School, Bolton Road.	Mondays to Fridays at 2-0
Cloansing Station	Treatment of Scabies and Cleansing of	Throstle Street.	Tuesdays and Thursdays (by appointment).
Throat Clinic.	Verminous Cases. Operative Treatment of Adenoids and Enlarged	East Lancs. R.	Arranged as required.
**	Tonsils (Out-Patients). ,, (In-Patients).	Infirmary. Queen's Park Hospital.	Arranged as required.
Remedial Exercises.	Treatment of Deformities.	68, Victoria Street.	Every week-day (by appointment).
Tuberculosis Clinic.	Diagnosis and Treatment of Tuberculosis.	Dispensary, Duke Street.	Every week-day (except Wednesday), at 2 p.m. Tuesday, 7-0 p.m.
Orthopædic Clinic.	Supervision of Cripples, etc.	,,	Third Friday in each month, at 4-0 p.m.
Maternity and Child Welfare	Child Welfare.	Princes Street P.M. School.	Monday, 2-0 p.m.
Centres.	23	Harwood St. School.	Tuesday, 2-0 p.m.
	,,	Cornelian St. Institute.	Tuesday, 2-0 p.m.
	"	Bolton Road.	. Wednesday, 2-0 p.m.
	"	Harwood St. School.	Thursday, 2-0 p.m.
	,	Kendal St. School.	Thursday, 2-0 p.m.
	"	Griffin Paro- chial Hall	Friday, 2-0 p.m.
Ante-Natal Clinic.	(T. 70.)	66, Victoria Stre€t.	Wednesday and Friday, at 10-0 a.m.
Special Ante- Natal Clinic.	(V.D.)	"	Tuesday, 10-0 a.m.
Strabismus Clinie.	Correction of Squint in infants under school age.	**	By special appointment.
Venereal Diseases Clinics.	(V.D.)	Royal Infirmary.	Men: Tuesday, 5-30 p.m. Friday, 6-0 p.m. Women: Monday, 5-30 p.m. Thursday, 6 p.m.
Ultra-Violet Light Clinic.	Artificial Light Treatment.	Corporation Hospital.	Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays & Fridays, 2 p.m.
X-Ray Clinic.	X-Ray Examinations.	**	Saturday, 11-0 a.m., and by appointment.
Diphtheria Immunisation Clinic.	Prevention of Diphtheria.	68, Victoria Street.	Monday, 10·0 a.m. Monday, 4·30 p.m. Thursday, 10·0 a.m.

Public Health Office,

Blackburn,

March, 1930.

To the Chairman and Members of the Health Committee of the County Borough of Blackburn.

MR. CHAIRMAN, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN,

I beg to submit, in accordance with the Sanitary Officers Order 1922, my second Annual Report on the work of the Department during the year ended December 31st, 1929.

The Report, which has been compiled on the lines indicated by the Ministry of Health, follows the same arrangement as that for 1928.

The incidence of infectious disease has been unduly heavy during the year under review, particularly so as regards scarlet fever and diphtheria, the latter condition being of somewhat severe type, associated with a high mortality rate.

The birth-rate shows a fall, which, coupled with a comparatively high death-rate of $14\cdot 9$, has led to a natural decrease of $2\cdot 5$ per 1,000 of population.

My thanks are again due to all members of the Health Department Staff for the loyal and painstaking manner in which they have, without exception, discharged their duties throughout the year.

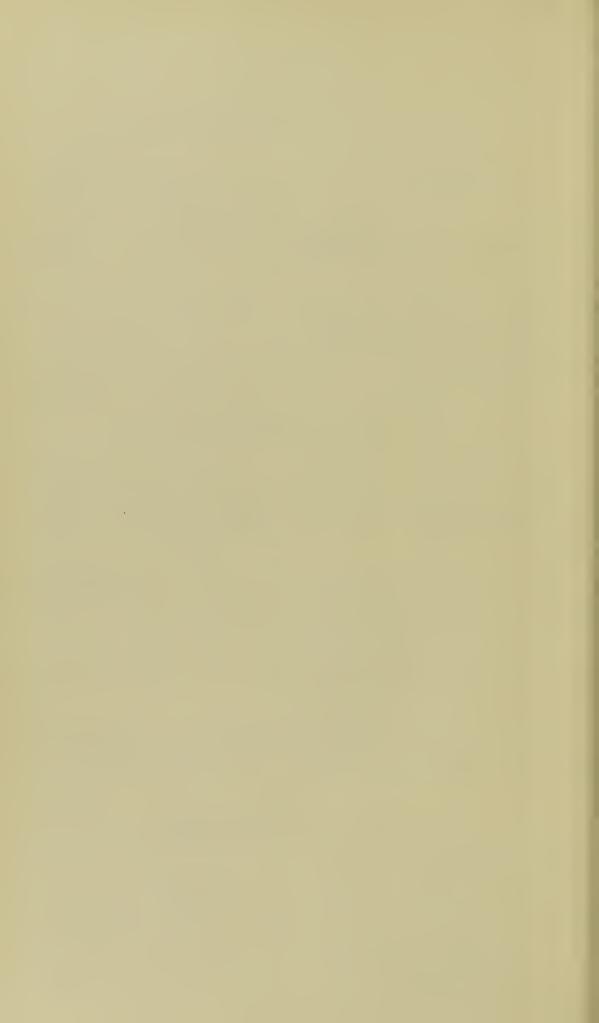
To you, Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen, I wish to express my appreciation of the help and encouragement which you have accorded me.

I am,

Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen,

Your obcdient scrvant,

V. T. THIERENS.



PART I.

Vital Statistics

and

Social Conditions.

VITAL STATISTICS.

							1929
Area (in Acres)		•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	7,649
Population (Census, 1	921)		•••	•••	•••		126,643
,. (Estimate	d middle	e of 1929)					125,300
,, (Census, N	Iarch, 19	926)					126,497
Number of Inhabited	Houses	(1921)			•••		30,948
,, ,,	,,	(1929)	•••				32,757
Number of Families or	· Separat	e Occupio	ers (1921	.)	• • •		31,608
Rateable Value .		•••	•••				£759,649
Sum Represented by a	Penny	Rate	•••				£2,903
Rate in the £ (excluding	ng Water	r) 1928-9					15/4*
Gross Expenditure on	Health S	Social Serv	vices		•••	• • •	£42,981
Income on Health Soc	ial Servi	ces	•••		•••		£19,887
Net Expenditure on H	ealth So	cial Servi	ees		•••		£23,094
*Subjec	t to 5% o	discount for	r early p	aymen	t, makin	n g	
	a	net rate of	14 '6 · 8d				
Live Births (Legitim (Illegitim	nate nate	1490 64) M. 80) F. 74	$\left\{ \frac{9}{15} \right\}$	Birth R	ate	12.4
Number of women dyi	ng in, or	r in conseq	uence of	f, chil	d-birth,	from-	_
Sepsis					0.01	-	per 1,000
Other Causes					`		population
Deaths of infants und	er one y	ear of age	per 1,00	00 live	births	:	
Legitimate	•••		• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	79.8
Illegitimate	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	93.7
Deaths from						•••	0.00
,,	_	ng Cough				•••	0.06
.:		ea (under Per 1,000			ge)	•••	3.21

Births:—The births registered were 1,554, of which 64 were illegitimate. The total male births were 809, and female 745. The birth rate was $12 \cdot 4$ per 1,000, compared with $16 \cdot 3$ for England and Wales, and $16 \cdot 6$ for the 107 great towns.

TABLE 1.

Year.	Birth Ratc.	Death Rate.	Natural Increase 1,000 Population
1904	23 · 5	17.2	6 · 3
1914	20 · 8	14.9	5.9
1920	22 · 1	13.9	8 • 2
1921	19.5	$12 \cdot 7$	6 · 8
1922	16.8	14 · 2	$2 \cdot 6$
1923	16.2	13 · 4	2.8
1924	15.3	14.0	1.3
1925	14.9	13 · 9	1.0
1926	14.0	12.9	1.1
1927	13.7	14.9	-1.3
1928	13.8	12.2	1.5
1929	12 · 4	14.9	$-2\cdot 5$

The death rate of Blackburn males was $15 \cdot 3$, and of females $14 \cdot 5$ per $1{,}000$ living of each sex.

The birth rate of $12 \cdot 4$ per 1,000 is the lowest on record in Blackburn, whereas the death rate of $14 \cdot 9$ per 1,000 living is in excess of the corresponding figure ($12 \cdot 2$) for 1928. The resultant natural decrease of population, which is $2 \cdot 5$ per 1,000 living, is a matter for disquictude, coupled as it is with the departure from the town (consequent on trade depression) of comparatively large numbers of the population.

Marriages.—There were 1,050 marriages solemnized during the year as follows: Established Churches, 491; other places of worship, 422; Register Office, 137.

TABLE 2.

WARD DEATH RATES IN RELATION TO PERSONS PER ACRE
AND ROOM SPACE.

1921 Census.

		انددن			
Ward	•		Death Rate.	Persons per Acre.	Rooms per Person.
St. Stephen's			17.8	9.5	1.08
Trinity		 	14 · 1	59.1	1.05
St. Michael's]	$14 \cdot 7$	14 · 4	1.10
St. John's		 	11.8	71.1	1 · 13
St. Silas'		 	$15 \cdot 1$	9 · 1	1.50
St. Paul's		 	$15 \cdot 7$	79.5	1 · 12
St. Peter's		 	$16 \cdot 2$	50.5	1.05
St. Mary's		 	18 · 1	31.8	1.02
St. Matthew's		 	$12 \cdot 6$	87.1	1.05
St. Thomas's		 	$15 \cdot 7$	7.0	1.28
Park		 	$15 \cdot 7$	14.6	1.08
St. Luke's		 	$15 \cdot 2$	45 · 1	1.03
St. Mark's		 	$10 \cdot 9$	25.9	1 · 13
St. Andrew's		 	15.3	11.6	1.07
				l.	

Ward.	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	Av. for 6 Years
St. Stephen's	14 · 8	12.1	12 · 4	14.8	12 · 2	17.8	14.0
Trinity	14 · 8	14.2	11.8	18.1	$13 \cdot 2$	14 · 1	14 · 4
St. Michael's	$12 \cdot 9$	11.9	9 · 7	11.6	11.3	14.7	12.0
St. John's	$14 \cdot 3$	13.0	12.4	13 · 4	12.3	11.8	12.9
St. Silas's	$12 \cdot 5$	11.4	11.1	13.9	$9 \cdot 7$	15 · 1	12.3
St. Paul's	$15 \cdot 9$	15.2	14 · 1	13 · 3	14.2	15.7	14.7
St. Peter's	$17 \cdot 6$	19.0	15.8	18.5	17.4	$16 \cdot 2$	17.4
St. Mary's	18.4	21.5	$22 \cdot 6$	21 · 1	14.6	18.1	19.7
St. Matthew's	$15 \cdot 6$	13 · 1	12 · 1	13 · 8	9.8	12.6	12.8
St. Thomas's	11.3	13.6	$12 \cdot 3$	14.2	10.8	15.7	13.0
Park	14.6	13.8	13.6	11.7	13 · 1	15.7	13 · 7
St. Luke's	$11 \cdot 9$	14.7	13.6	16.1	11.7	15.2	13.9
St. Mark's	9.3	11.6	10.8	14.6	11.7	10.9	11.5
St. Andrew's	14.8	14 · 3	13 · 4	17.4	11.7	15.3	14.5
Borough	14 · 0	13.9	12.9	14.9	12.2	14 · 9	13.8

TABLE 4.

VITAL STATISTICS DURING 1929.

Death-rate from Mon-Pulmonary Tuberculosis		$0 \cdot 1$	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.08	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1		0.1
Death-rate from † Pulmonary Tuberculosis		1.1	1.0	1.4	8.0		9.0	1.2	1.1	6.0	1.0	0.5		0.5	9.0		6.0
Death-rate from Bron-chitis & Pneu-monia		4.4	2.2	25.00	2.3	ا دئ	2.7	4.6	5.0	3.8	3.3	3.7	3.0	2.1	2.5		3.1
Death- rate from Diar- rhœa		0.0	(.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.08	0.0	0.0	0.09	60.0		90.0
Death-rate from six Zymotic Diseases excluding Diarrhora		0.1	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1		0.5
Deaths under one year per 1000 Births	6	62	96	108	66	63	110	116	126	39	103	500	44	7.1	56		08
Death- Rate		17.8	14.1	14.7	11.8	15.1	15.7	16.2	18.1	12.6	15.7	15.7	15.2	10.9	15.3		14.9
Birth- Rate	,	17.5	10.6	10.3	$11 \cdot 2$	2.0	13.1	15.5	15.9	11.0	10.5	14.6	15.0	9.5	13.4		12.4
Deaths		195	124	131	84	135	152	108	66	117	188	148	114	113	163		1871
Births	,	191	93	95	80	63	127	103	87	102	126	137	113	98	142		1554
Popula- tion		90601	8771	8883	7117	8921	0996	6640	5463	9222	11941	9384	7492	10313	10587		125300
WARDS		ST. STEPHEN'S	TRINITY	ST. MICHAEL'S	St. John's	ST. SILAS'S	St. Paul's	St. Peter's	St. Mary's	ST. MATTHEW'S	ST. Тномая's	PARK	ST. LUKE'S	St. Mark's	ST. Andrew's		Вокоисн 1
	7	SH.	TRI	ST.	ST.	ST.	ST.	ST.	ST.	ST.	ST.	PAF	ST.	ST.	ST.		

TABLE 5.

VITAL STATISTICS OF WHOLE DISTRICT DURING 1929 AND PREVIOUS YEARS.

	1	1									_			
1G TO	At all Ages.	Rate.	13	15.9	13.9	12.7	14.2	13.4	14.0	13.9	12.9	14.9	12.2	14.9
EATHS BELONGINTHE DISTRICT.	Atal	Number	12	2008	1786	1655	1843	1736	1810	1767	1616	1864	1535	1871
NETT DEATHS BELONGING THE DISTRICT.	ear of Age	Rate per 1,000 Nett	Births.	94.6	110.0	109.1	2.86	100.2	84.3	7.16	89.5	0.77	80.3	80.4
NET	Under I Vear of Age	Number	10	174	311	276	215	210	167	186	156	124400 1802 1743 14·0 1795 14·4 240 61 156 89·5 124500 1764 1702 13·7 2128 17·0 327 63 131 77·0 125100 1803 1730 13·6 1758 14·0 275 52 139 80·3	125	
NSFERABLE DEATHS.	of Resi-	registered in the District.	6	63	52	59	50	49	47	45	61	63	52	74
Transferable Deaths.	of Non-		&	161	157	157	190	191	250	251	240	327	275	305
EATHS RED IN	TRICT.	Rate	7	16.7	14.8	13.5	15.3	14.5	15.4	15.5	14.4	17.0	14.0	16.7
TOTAL DEATHS REGISTERED IN	THE DISTRICT.	Number	9	2106	1891	1753	1983	1878	2013	1973	1795	2128	1758	2102
	; ;	Rate	õ	14.0	22.1	19.5	16.8	16.2	15.3	14.9	14.0	13.7	13.6	12.4
Births.	Nett.	Number		1838	2827	2528	2177	2094	1980	1902	1743	1702	1730	1554
	Un-	Number	er.	1835	2835	2538	2207	2121	2013	1948	1802	1764	1803	1637
		to Middle of each Year.	रु 1	125992	127700	129400	129376	129000	129000	126900	124400	124500	125100	125300
		Y EAR.	-	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929

TABLE 6.

DEATHS REGISTERED DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1929 CLASSIFIED BY AGE AND CAUSE.

A	GE	ANJ) (AU	SE.							
	Nett wh	s," t.	hs Resi- non- in n the									
Causes of Death.	All Ages	Under	1 and under 2 years.	2 and under 5 years.	5 and under 15 years.	15 and under 25 years.	25 and under 35 years.	35 and under	45 and under 55 years.	55 and under 65 vears.	65 years and upwards.	Total Deat whether of " dents" or " Residents" Institutions ii
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All Causes Certified Uncertified	1863 8		43	27	48	83	86	88	$\frac{-}{198}$	$\frac{-}{358}$	807 5	823
Enteric Fever					•			•••				
Measles	$\begin{vmatrix} & & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & $::	• •	• •	·i	1						2
Who oping Cough	8 18		5	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\4 \end{vmatrix}$	13					i		$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 17 \end{array}$
Influenza Erysipelas	65 3				2	1	6	4	6	$\frac{16}{1}$	$\frac{30}{2}$	4 3
Tetanus	i : . 114		1	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{\cdot \cdot}{2}$	$\frac{1}{31}$	24	15	19		4	53
Tuberculous Meningitis Other Tuberculous Diseases	$\frac{4}{9}$		1 1			$\frac{2}{4}$	· 1		i			4 5
Cancer, Malignant Disease							4	4	35		80	(
Fever Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	2	`				1					1	4
Encephalitis Lethargica Other Forms of Meningitis (not T.B.)	2		2	1 1	1	$\frac{\cdot \cdot}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	•	2		2	2 13
Poliomyelitis	3							• •	1	2		• •
General Paralysis of the Insane Cerebral Hæmorrhage	$\begin{array}{ c c }\hline & 4\\ 116\\ \end{array}$							$\frac{\cdot}{2}$	1 10	1 28	75	1 30
Other Diseases of the Nervous Sys'm Senile Decay		8	3	2		ì	2	5	5	13	30	32
Organic Heart Disease	315 26			1	4	7	7	12	34	1 70	$\frac{74}{180}$	120
Aneurism			•	• •		• •	• •	• •			22	4
System	11	 ;;			٠.	•		1		1	9,	1
Bronchitis, Acute Bronchitis, Chronic	130 60	2		2		2	1	3	7 8	22 18		28 18
Influenzal Broncho Pneumonia Pneumonia (other forms)	$\begin{array}{c} 30 \\ 171 \end{array}$		23	1 5	3	2 3	2 8	2 8	5 19	7 25	11 53	9 55
Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	29					1	1	1	4	8	14	11
Diarrhea and Enteritis	8 21	4	1	2	3	3	4	2	3		• •	5
Cirrhosis of the Liver	4								1	5	3	24
Other Diseases of the Digestive Sy'm Nephritis and Bright's Disease	25 66		i	• •		3	2		5	3	13	23
Other Diseases of the Urinary Sys'm Puerperal Fever	$\frac{34}{2}$			• •	1			8 2	11	14	$\begin{array}{c} 25 \\ 21 \end{array}$	25 32
Puerperal Pyrexia Other Diseases and Accidents of	1		• •				$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$					$\frac{3}{2}$
Pregnancy and Parturition Congenital Debility and Malforma'n	12					3	5	4				10
Premature Birth	32	1	• •									18 7
Other Discases of the Reproductive		1	1	• •	• •	• •	••	1	• •	• •	• •	
System (Non-Malignant) Violent Deaths (excluding Suicide) Suicide	72	3	3	2	14	io	6	2	7	4	6 21	6 85
Suicide All other Defined Diseases Diseases Ill-defined or unknown	17 61	7		2	4	4	3	3	11	6 13	3 16	$\begin{array}{c} 1\\34\end{array}$
	6	105	4.0							···	6	• •
All Causes	1871	125	43	27	48	83	86	88	199	360	812	823

TABLE 7.

CLASSIFICATION OF DEATHS ACCORDING TO DISEASE.

	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	192	29
CAUSE OF DEATH.	Total Deaths	Death Rate.										
		T	FA									
Enteric Fever	1				1		1	2	1			0.00
Smallpox)		• •	• •		0.00
Measles		18	3	32	6	20	28	3	36	• •		0.00
Scarlet Fever	2	3	1	2	• •	1	3	1	1	• •	2	0.01
Whooping Cough	11	1	20	9	7	7	16	20	1	4	8	0.06
Diphtheria and Croup	3	10	6	7	1	3	8	8	11	14	18	0.14
Influenza	187	59	20	72	49	69	34	23	74	19	65	0.52
Erysipelas	1		2	1	2	1		1	7	• • •	3	0.02
Phthisis (Pulmonary Tuber-						- 1						
culosis)	116	82	77	96	93	85	90	106	96	82	114	0.90
Tuberculous Meningitis	10	14	5	10	4	4	9	2	2	7	4	0.03
Other Tuberculous Diseases	17	15	19	16	27	22	11	8	12	14	9	0.07
Cancer, Malignant Disease	165	172	175	163	177	184	160	166	160	163	192	1.53
Rheumatic Fever	2		2				2		5	2	2	0.01
Meningitis	5	17	13	15	10	11	18	9	5	14	18	0.14
Organic Heart Disease	269	215	214	221	166	204	211	198	269	334	315	$2 \cdot 51$
Bronchitis	269	231	163	224	209	238	194	192	221	119	190	1.51
Pneumonia (all forms)	210	178	133	173	189	199	176	112	175	152	201	1.60
Other Diseases of Respiratory				3								
Organs	16	16	19	29	22	21	15	20	27	25	29	$0 \cdot 23$
Diarrhœa and Enteritis	26	45	47	26	24	15	12	15	24	8	8	0.06
Appendicitis and Typhlitis	9	12	11	8	9	4	10	13	12	19	21	$0 \cdot 17$
Cirrhosis of Liver	3	3	11	5	10	5	5	ก	3	1	4	0.03
Alcoholism		3	1					1	1			0.00
Nephritis & Bright's Disease.	51	52	56	39	53	51	44	59	40	31	66	0.52
Puerperal Fever	5	3	6	1	5	3	4	7	3	1	2	0.01
Other Accidents and Diseases												
of Pregnancy and Par-												
turition	6	13	5	14	9	7	7	7	10	6	13	0 · 10
Congenital Debility and Mal-												
formation, including Pre-												
mature Birth	84	130	104	98	100	59	68	76	66	71	57	0.45
Violent Deaths, excluding												
Suicide	40	48	46	43	36	49	46	52	60	50	72	
Suicide	8			l .			20		1	20	17	0.13
Other Defined Diseases	428	!	1			1	}	1			435	3 · 47
Diseases ill-defined or un-												
known	64	27	$ _{9}$	8	5	$\frac{1}{2}$	8	3	1	7	6	0.05
KIIUWII												
TOTAL	2008	1786	1655	1843	1736	1810	1767	1616	1864	1535	1871	14 · 93
TOTAL	2000	1		1.0.10								

Deaths:—The total number of deaths registered was 1,871, of which 877 were males and 994 were females. The death rate was $14 \cdot 9$ per 1,000, eompared with $13 \cdot 4$ for England and Wales and $13 \cdot 7$ for the 107 great towns.

CAUSES OF DEATH AND SICKNESS.

During 1929 the ehief eauses of death were as under:-

	Disease.								Vo. of	Deaths.	Deaths per 1,000			
(Organie Heart	Disc	ease						315	(334)		$2 \cdot 51$	$(2 \cdot 67)$	
I	Pneumonia		• • •						201	(152)		$1 \cdot 60$	$(1 \cdot 21)$	
(Caneer		• • .						192	(163)		$1 \cdot 53$	$(1 \cdot 30)$	
F	Bronchitis	• • •	• • •						190	(119)		$1 \cdot 51$	(0.95)	
I	Pulmonary Tu	berc	ulosi	.s					114	(82)		0.90	(0.65)	

The bracketed figures represent the corresponding number for 1928.

Diseases of bodily systems and group diseases to which death was assigned are as follows:—

Disease.		No. o	f Death	s. D	eaths pe	r 1,000.
Respiratory System (Non-Tubercular)		420	(296)		$3 \cdot 35$	$(2 \cdot 36)$
Circulatory System (Non-Tubercular)		352	(368)		$2 \cdot 80$	$(2 \cdot 94)$
Nervous System (Non-Tubercular)		212	(175)		$1 \cdot 69$	$(1 \cdot 39)$
Cancer	• • •	192	(163)		$1 \cdot 53$	$(1 \cdot 30)$
Tuberculosis (all forms)		127	(103)		$1 \cdot 01$	(0.82)
Renal System (Non-Tubercular)		100	(57)		0.79	(0.45)
Infectious Diseases		96	(37)		0.76	(0.29)
Digestive Diseases		58	(57)		$0 \cdot 46$	$(0 \cdot 45)$
Diseases of Babyhood (under one year)		57	(71)		$0 \cdot 45$	(0.56)
Diseases associated with Maternity		15	(7)		$0 \cdot 12$	(0.05)

The bracketed figures represent the corresponding number for 1928.

In the above table it will be noted that the most marked increases in the causes of death occur in the non-tubercular respiratory and infectious diseases groups. The increase in the former group was due to pneumonia, associated with an outbreak of influenza in the early months of the year, which accounted for a large number of deaths. In fact, the deaths from all forms of pneumonia (201) is the highest recorded since 1919.

In the Infectious Discases Group Influenza was responsible for 65 deaths, and diphtheria, which has been unduly prevalent, took toll of 18 lives. The question of diphtheria and its prevention is dealt with in a later section of this Report.

Further perusal of these Tables shows that the total number of deaths ascribed to respiratory disease was 420, which corresponds to a death rate of $3 \cdot 35$ per 1,000 living.

As in 1928, organic heart disease was the greatest single eause of death, the death rate from this cause being considerably higher than in previous years. Other diseases of the circulatory system, not being organic heart disease, accounted for a further 37 deaths. For previous years the number of deaths from organic heart disease have been as under—

Year.		1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922
Number of Deaths	 	315	269	198	211	204	166	221

The deaths from Cancer numbered 192, as compared with 163 in 1928; 160 in 1927; 166 in 1926; 166 in 1925; 184 in 1924; 177 in 1923; and 163 in 1922. There has been, therefore, no apparent definite increase in deaths from this eause during the past five years.

The Death Rates from Cancer per 1,000 of the population for the past 12 years are as under:—

1918	•••		$1 \cdot 17$	1924		 $1 \cdot 42$
1919			$1 \cdot 30$	1925		 $1 \cdot 26$
1920	• • •		$1\cdot 22$	1926	•••	 $1 \cdot 33$
1921			$1 \cdot 36$	1927		 $1 \cdot 28$
1922			$1 \cdot 26$	1928		 1.30
1923		•••	$1 \cdot 37$	1929		 $1 \cdot 53$

TABLE 8.

DEATHS FROM CANCER OCCURRED AT THE FOLLOWING AGES:

Age Period.	Male.	Female	Total	No. of population at this age period.	Number of deaths per 1,000 persons living.
Under 25 years			• .	41323	0.00
25 and under 35 years	2	2	4	31210	0.12
35 ,, 45 years		4	4	19681	0.20
45 , 65 years	43	61	104	26321	3.95
65 years and over	38	42	80	6765	11.82
	83	109	192	125300	1.53

TABLE 9.
SITES OF FATAL CANCER.

Site.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Skin		1	1
Tongue and Mouth	10	2	12
Kidney		1	1
Oesophagus	5	1	6
Stomach	26	22	48
Liver	9	11	20
Bowel and Abdominal	15	20	35
Rectum	3	3	6
Bladder	1	-	1
Prostate	4		4
Larynx	3		3
Uterus	Maderiale	24	24
Breast	_	14	14
Ovary	Maderiale	3	3
Pancreas	3	1	4
Spleen		1	1
Gall Bladder	_	2	2
Bones	2	1	3
Lung	ana.com	2	2
Male Genital Organs	2	-	2
TOTAL	83	109	192

In Table 8 it will be noted that the number of deaths from Cancer per 1,000 living is higher in the older than in the younger age groups. The most rapid rate of increase takes place in the age group 65 and over, in which group the rate is 7.87 per 1,000 higher than in the 45-65 age group.

MORTALITY STATISTICS IN COTTON OPERATIVES.

The subjoined Tables are a continuation of those given in previous reports.

TABLE 10.

RESPIRATORY DISEASES (NON-TUBERCULAR).

DEATH-RATES PER 1,000 EMPLOYEES (1921 CENSUS).

DEATHS.

DEATH RATES.

rongh.	Bo.	G	6.0	0.5	8.0	5.6	7.5	27.5	3.6
nottoD 191 peratives.		ì	c · I	:	4.4	9.7	18.6	129.6	5.5
nooM b Isnds.			:	:	:	:	11.6	47.6	1.4
nders, etc.			:	:	•	3.9	9.7	30.7	1.3
nners,	iqS		:	:	2.1	4.4	8.5	275 · 9	5.6
zers.	F.		:	0.5	9.0	1.1	:	32.2	0.5
Weavers	M.	(n · n	-5	:	2.0	4.5	9.69	3.6
.rongh.	B	(ဘ	12	17	43	80	189	349
	Other Cotton Operatives.		21	:	ಣ	4	7	7	20
Card Room Hands,			:	:	:	٠	_	-	2
	Winders, etc.		:	:	:	୍ଦୀ	ଚା	ଦୀ	9
.s.ienn	Spinners.		:	٠	_		. –	00	11
eavers.	 Ei		:	_	63	0.01		#	6
Wea	M.		બ	03		· 61	· 673	14	23
Age Period.			15—25	95 -35	35-45	7. A		65 and upwards	TOTAL

		1.4
	24 4 8 0	4.6
	0.52	1.1
LOSIS.	0.4 1.7 1.5 4.9	8.0
LUBERCU	31 24 15 19 16	109
FULMONARY	4 1 :00 1	6
LOUN	:::::	1
	87 4	7
	00-00-	6
	© ⊕ ⋈ ⋈ ; ;	20
	- :0 :c-	20
	15—25	TOTAL

TOTAL

0.7

9.11

1:1

. 5

0.7

0.2 0.04 0.06 0.09

Borough.

60.0

TABLE 10—Continued.

Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

			1							
	notton seratives.			1.5	:	:	:	٠	:	0.5
VTES.	d Room fands.	raO H		:	:	:	:	:	:	
DEATH RATES.	nders, etc.	riVI sVI		:	:	:	:	:	:	
D	anni.	$d_{\mathbf{S}}$:	:	:	:	•	:	
	/ers.	压.		0.1	:	:	:	:	:	0.05
	Weavers.	M.		:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	.dguore	В		ဗ		:		1	:	6
	notton 194 Seratives,			ο1 -	:	•	:	:	:	63
	'd Room Iands.	raO H		:	:	:	:	:	:	
DEATHS.	inders, etc.			:	:	•	:	:	:	:
DEA	inners.	$d_{\mathbf{S}}$:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Weavers.	[편	,	-	:	:		:	:	1
	Wea	M.		:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Age Period.			15—25	25—35	35—45	45—55		65 and upwards	TOTAL

ISEASES.
A
THER
0
ALL

и												
2		6	61	9	38	1.9	0.7	1.3	5.5	3.7	4.5	1.7
4 8	63	5	:	_	49	3.1	1.6	4.0	1.8	:	1.1	2.3
6 2	-	4	:	4	56	1.7	2.6	2.7	8.4	:	5.9	2.8
8 11	-	~	63	G	136	8.0	6.4	4.4	1.9	12.2	21.8	8.4
17 10	-	9	0.1	19	263	25.7	14.7	8.5	22.9	23.2	88.3	24.7
34 21	16	9	∞ oo	34	619	169.1	169.3	551.7	92.3	380.9	629.6	90 · 1
69 64	22	28	14	73	1161	10.9	3.6	11.2	6.4	9.8	20.3	12.0
97 94	42	41	17	104	1628	15.4	5.3	21.5	9.4	11.9	29.0	16.9

TABLE 11.
Populations, 1921 Census.

Age Period.	Wea	vers.	Spinners.	Winders, Warpers, etc.	rd Room Hands.	Other Cotton Operatives.	Berough.
	М.	F.	<u>~~</u>	W.	Card Ha	011	ĕ
Years							
15—25	2019	7009	723	1616	530	1329	21946
25—35	1258	4892	490	1094	359	899	20876
35—45	1151	3380	367	819	269	674	19878
45—55	1000	1707	224	501	164	412	16052
55—65	660	676	117	261	86	215	10647
65 and upwards	201	124	29	65	21	54	6866
TOTAL	6289	17788	1950	4356	1429	3583	96265

SOCIAL CONDITIONS.

The chief industry in Blackburn is Cotton Weaving and allied processes.

The year under review has been one of great industrial depression, with consequent unemployment.

POOR-LAW RELIEF.

BLACKBURN UNION.

I am indebted to Mr. G. B. Pye, the Clerk to the Guardians, for the following particulars:—

Number of Residents in the Blackburn Township in receipt of Out-door Relief on the

1st January, 1929 1499 families, comprising 3207 persons. 1st July, 1929 1260 families, comprising 2605 persons. 1st January, 1930 1385 families, comprising 2903 persons.									
Number of persons relieved in the Guardians' Institution on the									
lst January, 1930	798								
And in the Cottage Homes on the same day	74								
Expenditure on Out-Relief to Blackburn Persons during the Twelve months ending the 30th September, 1929:—									
Half-year ended 31st March, 1929 £22,397 8 0									
Half-year ended 30th September, 1929 £20,886 5 3									
Number of Blackburn Township Cases in the Qucen's Park Hospital									

(This number is included in the 798 mentioned above).

316

at the end of 1929...

HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION.

(1.) Infectious Diseases:—

The Corporation Hospital, in Longshaw Lane, has accommodation for 56 fever patients. In time of great prevalence of infectious disease, closure of the Open-Air School Block would provide 30 additional beds for Fever cases, bringing the Fever bed accommodation to 86.

The Finnington Hospital, which is situated three miles outside the Borough, has beds for the reception of 60 Small-Pox cases.

(2.) Tuberculosis:—

Thirty-four beds, for the reception of Tuberculous cases, are available at the Corporation Hospital.

Ten beds for the reception of early cases of Tuberculosis are retained by the Corporation at Meathop Sanatorium, Grange-over-Sands.

(3.) Maternity:—

The Municipal Maternity Home, Preston New Road, has accommodation for 20 cases.

(4.) Children:—

There is no Children's Hospital in the Borough. Cases of Tuberculosis in children are received either into the Sanatorium block or into the Residential Open-Air School at the Corporation Hospital.

By arrangement with the Guardians, accommodation is available at Queen's Park Hospital, for the treatment of delicate and crippled children.

Forty beds are available at the Royal Infirmary for children under the age of 14.

(5.) Orthopædics:—

There is no special Orthopædic Hospital in Blackburn.

Orthopædic cases are received into the Blackburn and East Lancashire Royal Infirmary and the Queen's Park Hospital.

(6.) The Blackburn and East Lancashire Royal Infirmary:—

The opening of the War Memorial Wing in August, 1928, increased the accommodation from 152 to 238 bcds. The bcds are allocated as follows:—

Males	 		90
Females	 	•••	108
Under fourteen	 		40

I am indebted to the General Superintendent and Secretary for this information.

(7.) Queen's Park Hospital (Blackburn Union):—

I wish to thank Mr. G. B. Pye, Clerk to the Guardians, for the following particulars:—

Total Number of Beds at the Guardians' Institution and Cottage	
Homes on the 1st January, 1930	1388
Total Number of Inmates on the same day	1172
Total Number of such Inmates who were suffering from Sickness,	
accident, or bodily or mental infirmity, including aged and	
infirm persons requiring regular nursing care or treatment	1045
Total Number of Sick Children on the 1st January, 1929	131
Admitted during 1929	437
Discharged or Died	444
Number remaining on the 1st January, 1930	124

An extension opened at Queen's Park Hospital in October, 1929, provided 70 extra beds.

AMBULANCE FACILITIES.

(1.) For Infectious Cases:

The Local Authority provide Three Motor Ambulances.

(2.) For Non-Infectious Cases:

Two Motor Ambulances are available, one of which is provided by the Watch Committee, and the other by the Joint Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the St. John's Ambulance Brigade.

PART II.

Sanitary Circumstances.

SANITARY CIRCUMSTANCES OF BLACKBURN.

Water Supply.

The Blackburn Water Supply is an upland surface water and has been found satisfactory during the year.

The average daily consumption of water has been 4,028,680 gallons, an average of $28 \cdot 37$ gallons per head.

Samples have been taken at intervals during the year and the following are the latest reports:—

(I.) Chemical Examination:

Colour: Brown. Turbidity: Nil.	Sme	ell : Slig	ht			
Oxygen absorbed at 27° in four hour	s in a	acid solu	tion			0.282
Free and Saline Ammonia					As NH	0.0056
Albuminoid Ammonia					,,	0.0116
Nitrous Nitrogen ·					,,	Nil.
Nitrie Nitrogen					,,	0.010
Chlorides					As Cl	1.0
Phosphates				As H ₃ PO	4	Nil.
Hardness—Temporary				As CaCO ₃		$0 \cdot 25$
Permanent				,,		$2 \cdot 85$
Total				,,		$3 \cdot 1$
Reaction: Lacmoid, Acid. Methy	l Ora	ange, Ne	utral	. Phenolp	hthalei	n, Acid.
Action on bright lead foil in 24 hours						$0 \cdot 25$
All the numerical results are expres	ssed	in parts	per :	100,000.		

(п.) Bacteriological Examination:

	Quantitative Analysis.			Average	Resul	ts of Tw	o Examir	nations.
(a)	Ærobie micro-organisms	growi	ing in ti	hree	No. o	f colonie	s in one g	ramme
	days in nutrient golatine	at 20	° C. to	21°C.	(15.4	43 grains) of wat	er.
	Non-liquefying bacteria					139	m	1-0
	Liquefying bacteria						Total	158
Qua	litative Analysis.			Que	antity	of water bacteria	in whic were	h these

found

not found

(a) Bacteria associated with sewage or fæcal pollution .. Bacillus coli communis .. 10 cc. .. 1 cc.

Housing.

During the year 194 houses have been built by the Corporation and 84 by private enterprise. At the end of the year 194 Corporation Houses and 86 private enterprise houses (none of which were State aided) were in the course of erection.

	of Houses demolished under the Town's Improvement uses Act, 1847	Nil.
Any act	ion taken in respect of Temporary buildings	None.
No. of I	Houses completed and occupied during 1929, including those:—	
(a)	Built by the Corporation	194
(b)	Built by Private Enterprise	84
(c)	Number of Houses under latter heading towards which a State subsidy was paid	Nil.
(d)	Number of houses at the end of 1929 in course of erection (1) by the Corporation; (2) by private builders, and the number of these which are Stateaided:—	
	(1) Corporation; Contracts let for the erection of 194(2) 86 (none State-aided).	houses.
(e)	Number of Houses completed and occupied on the various housing estates of the Council, together with the number under each Ministry of Health type, e.g., parlour type, etc.	

	Type.		Green Lane.	Brownhill.	Roe Lee.	Intack.	Whitebirk.
H	3. 3 Par., 3 Bed	 	104	96		26	_
P	A. 3 Non-Par., 3 Bed.	 	32	134	54	41	42
F	A. 2 Non-Par., 2 Bed.	 	_	44	40	62	18
F	1. 2 Flats	 	_	28	_	28	_
							_
			136	302	94	157	60

Type.			Whitebirk New.	Hollin Bdge St.	Hollin St.
B. 3 Par., 3 Bed	• • •		_		_
A. 3 Non-Par., 3 Bed.			94		34
A. 2 Non-Par., 2 Bed.		• • •	46	16	20
A. 2 Flats			_		
				—	_
			140	16	54

(f) The Rents of the various Corporation Houses are as follows:—

 Parlour, 3 Beds.
 ...
 ...
 11/6 and 11/- per week.

 Non-Parlour, 3 Beds.
 ...
 11/-, 10/6, 10/3, 9/9, 9/3, 9/-, and 8/9.

 Non-Par., 2 Beds.
 ...
 ...
 8/3, 8/-, 7/9, 7/6.

 Flats
 ...
 ...
 ...
 6/6.

(Tenant pays rates in addition).

Inclusive of Rates : Non-Parlour 3 Bed. 13/10 per week. Non-Parlour 2 Bed. 11/11 per week.

(g) No. of Applicants for Corporation Houses on the waiting list at the end of 1929:—

33 for Parlour 3-Bed. Type.

60 for Non-Parlour 3-Bed. Type (large).

188 for Non-Parlour 3-Bed. Type (small).

472 for Non-Parlour 2-Bed. Type.

Total ... 753

The total number of houses completed and occupied on the various housing sites of the Council was, at the end of the year, 959.

Compared with many of the East Laneashire industrial towns the eonditions under which the majority of Blackburn residents are housed must be considered satisfactory. It can be stated that Blackburn possesses no welldefined slum areas, although a few areas still remain where isolated groups of property are unsatisfactory, either as regards structure, state of repair, general surroundings, or a combination of these defects.

Sanitary Accommodation and Scavenging:

I am indebted to the Borough Engineer for the subjoined particulars of work done during 1929 :-

I.) Sanitary Accommoda	tion:								
Privies								14	
Pail Closets							1:	20	
Slop Water Closets							22	23	
Fresh Water Closets							378	21	
							401	 78	
Conversions:								-	
Pail Closets by Owners								2	
Pail Closets by Corporati						• •		3	
Wet Pits by Owners	• •				• •			0	
Tipplers by Owners						• ,	į.	54	
Tipplers by Corporation		• •				•	·	3	
п.) New Sewers:									
••				12-in s	ewer		30	yard	s
	• •			9-in.				yard	
					sewer			yards	
п.) Lavatory and Uring This is the same as l			latio	n:					
This is the same as law.) Collection of Refuse	ast yea		latio	n:					
This is the same as lev.) Collection of Refuse	ast yea		latio	n :	Loads		Tons	Cwt.	Q_1
This is the same as lev.) Collection of Refuse House Refuse	ast yea		latio	n :	15704		24972	12	_
This is the same as lev.) Collection of Refuse House Refuse Market Refuse	ast yea	ar.			15704 792		24972 929		
This is the same as lev.) Collection of Refuse House Refuse Market Refuse Midden Refuse	ast yea	ar.			15704 792 34		24972 929 51	12	
This is the same as lev.) Collection of Refuse House Refuse Market Refuse	ast yea	 			15704 792		24972 929	12 13	
This is the same as lev.) Collection of Refuse House Refuse Market Refuse Midden Refuse Shop and Trade Refuse	ast yes	 		 	15704 792 34		24972 929 51	12 13 13	
This is the same as lev.) Collection of Refuse House Refuse Market Refuse Midden Refuse Shop and Trade Refuse	ast yes	 		 	15704 792 34		24972 929 51	12 13 13	
This is the same as lev.) Collection of Refuse House Refuse Market Refuse Midden Refuse Shop and Trade Refuse	ast yes			 	15704 792 34		24972 929 51	12 13 13 9	
This is the same as lev.) Collection of Refuse House Refuse Market Refuse Midden Refuse Shop and Trade Refuse 7.) Ashpit and Ashtub No. of Ashtubs Abolished	ast yes Conver			 	15704 792 34		24972 929 51 826	12 13 13 9	
This is the same as lev.) Collection of Refuse House Refuse Market Refuse Midden Refuse Shop and Trade Refuse V.) Ashpit and Ashtub No. of Ashtubs Abolished No. of Bins substituted i	ast yea	sions:		 	15704 792 34		24972 929 51 826	12 13 13 9	
This is the same as leave.) Collection of Refuse House Refuse Market Refuse Midden Refuse Shop and Trade Refuse V.) Ashpit and Ashtub No. of Ashtubs Abolished No. of Ashpits Abolished	ast yea	sions:		 	15704 792 34		24972 929 51 826	12 13 13 9	
This is the same as lev.) Collection of Refuse House Refuse Market Refuse Midden Refuse Shop and Trade Refuse No. of Ashtubs Abolished No. of Ashpits Abolished No. of Ashpits Abolished No. of Bins substituted i	ast yea	sions:		 	15704 792 34		24972 929 51 826	12 13 13 9 1 1 1 31 38	
This is the same as lev.) Collection of Refuse House Refuse Market Refuse Midden Refuse Shop and Trade Refuse 7.) Ashpit and Ashtub No. of Ashtubs Abolished No. of Ashpits Abolished No. of Bins substituted i No. of Bins substituted i Approximate:—	ast yea	sions:		 	15704 792 34		24972 929 51 826	12 13 13 9 1 1 1 31 38	
This is the same as leave.) Collection of Refuse House Refuse Market Refuse Midden Refuse Shop and Trade Refuse V.) Ashpit and Ashtub No. of Ashtubs Abolished No. of Ashpits Abolished No. of Bins substituted i Approximate: No. of Ashbins in use	ast yea	sions:		 	15704 792 34		24972 929 51 826	12 13 13 9 1 1 1 31 38	$Q_{!}$
This is the same as leave.) Collection of Refuse House Refuse Market Refuse Midden Refuse Shop and Trade Refuse V.) Ashpit and Ashtub No. of Ashtubs Abolished No. of Ashpits Abolished No. of Bins substituted i Approximate: No. of Ashbins in use No. of Ashtubs in use No. of Dry Ashpits in use No. of Wet Ashpits in use	ast yea	sions:		 	15704 792 34		24972 929 51 826	12 13 13 9 1 1 1 31 38 27 0	
This is the same as law.) Collection of Refuse House Refuse Market Refuse Midden Refuse No. of Ashtubs Abolished No. of Ashtubs Abolished No. of Ashpits Abolished No. of Bins substituted i Approximate: No. of Ashbins in use No. of Ashtubs in use No. of Dry Ashpits in use	ast yea	sions:		 	15704 792 34		24972 929 51 826	12 13 13 9 1 1 1 1 31 38 27 0	

Houses Let in Lodgings.

The register contains particulars of 84 houses let in lodgings, with a total of 405 rooms which provide accommodation for approximately 1,000 individuals.

Weekly inspections continue to be made, as frequent visits are necessary to secure a reasonable degree of cleanliness and sanitation of the premises.

In my Report for 1928 I referred to the high rents charged for accommodation. During the year under review a detailed census of all houses let in lodgings revealed the fact that the weekly rentals varied from 3/6 to 13/- per room, and that the average weekly rental per room was $7/1\frac{1}{2}$.

Notwithstanding the high rents charged the accommodation provided is poor in the extreme. The furniture is meagre and dilapidated, in the majority of houses there are no bathing facilities, and the cooking and sanitary arrangements are inadequate for the needs of the families housed.

The census of these establishments elearly established that the profits accruing from the business were such that the proprietors could well afford to bring the accommodation up to a standard more proportionate to the rentals demanded. In view of this fact a vigorous policy has been adopted with respect to the house-let-in-lodgings, and a strict enforcement of the byelaws is securing a much-needed improvement in the accommodation offered.

Whilst dealing with the question of the house-let-in-lodgings I would direct your attention to the need of legal powers to limit the extortionate rentals charged, which in many eases exceed those required for a Corporation or private house.

COMMON LODGING HOUSES.

There are 14 Common Lodging Houses in the Borough, which provide accommodation for 667 persons.

In all these houses the domestic conveniences arc of a much higher standard than those provided at the majority of houses lct-in-lodgings. Facilities for the storing and preparation of food, for personal ablution, ctc., are in most cases satisfactory.

A useful provision for the further control of common lodging houses has been obtained in Section 82 of the Blackburn Corporation Act, 1929. This section provides as follows:—

"No house or part of a house shall be exempt from the provisions with respect to common lodging-houses of the Public Health Acts or any local Act relating to the Corporation or any bye-laws made thereunder on the ground that accommodation in such house or part of a house is let for a longer period or longer periods than one day or is not let for a less period than one week."

A ease illustrative of the need for this clause was heard before the Blackburn Bench in January, 1925.

A Blackburn person was summoned at the instance of the then Medical Officer of Health for unlawfully receiving on the 28th day of January, 1925, lodgers in an unregistered house. The defendant was occupier and owner of the premises, and on the day in question he had as lodgers six women, all of the poorer class, most of them pensioners. The lodgers used one common room for their meals, and lived together in that room. There were three bedrooms, two of which were used by the lodgers, one room containing three beds and the other five beds. The lodgers found their own food and paid five shillings per week in eash for their accommodation, these sums being paid weekly. They had been lodging there continuously for over three months. The Medical Officer of Health, when he visited the house found no difference in management between this house and any other common lodging-house.

On these facts the prosecution contended that the house was a common lodging-house registerable under Section 76 of the Public Health Act, 1875. The Bench dismissed the summons as they held that a common lodging-house was "a house in which persons are harboured or lodged for hire for a single night, or for less than a week at any time, or any part of which is let for any time less than a week." This judgment was upheld by the High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division.

Tents, Sheds, Caravans, etc.

At the end of the year there were 43 earavans in the Borough used as human habitations.

Constant sanitary survey is necessary if the earavans and their surroundings are to be kept in a cleanly and sanitary state. The majority of earavans are on land without proper drainage, water or other sanitary facilities, the dwellers relying on near-by houses for their water supply and sanitary accommodation.

During the year 297 visits were paid to this class of dwelling.

The general cleanliness of the travelling vans which came to Blackburn during the Easter holidays was satisfactory.

Underground Sleeping Rooms.—Housing Act, 1925, Section 18 (1).

There are no underground sleeping rooms in the district.

Canal Boats Acts, 1877 and 1884.

One hundred and fifty-one boats were inspected during the year. There are 87 boats on the register, four of which have not been traced. One boat has been re-registered, owing to a change of owner, and one new boat has been registered.

Two infringements of the Acts have been detected as follows:-

One master without certificate. No cover for water cask. Two statutory notices have been served notifying the owners of the infringements, and the necessary corrections have been made. No case of infectious disease occurred, and there has been no detention of boats for cleansing or disinfection.

Offensive Trades.

The number of offensive trades within the Borough is 29, of which 17 are bone, and rag and bone dealing, four are fat extraction or fat rendering, two are gut-scraping, four are tripe-boiling, and two knackering.

Nuisances arising in connection with offensive trades are influenced by the amount of care exercised in the storage of the raw material and waste products. Carcless methods of storage and production have been responsible for the majority of nuisances reported, and attention paid to these details has resulted generally in abatement of the nuisance complained of.

Nuisances:

Table 12 contains a statement of the number of the various nuisances discovered during the year, and Table 13 shows the sanitary improvements made and defects remedied under the supervision of the Sanitary Inspectors.

INSPECTION WORK.

TABLE 12.

1928 1929 No. of Complaints by Inhabitants 343 324 No. of Complaints referred from other Departments 71 63 No. of Special Inspections for suspected nuisances 28 36 No. of Nuisances Discovered as Result of:-Complaints by Inhabitants ... 741 725 Visiting Cases of Infectious Diseases 194 259 Special Inspections 151 20 Complaints from other Departments 75 91 Notifications of H.M. Inspector of Factories 70 10 Routine Inspection Visits 2441 2654 Housing and Town Planning Inspections 1343 1251 Total number of Defects found 5301 5231 Total number of Defects remedied 5431 4356 No. of Informal Notices Served 1658 1537 . . No. of Formal Notices Served 262 276 . . No. of Informal Notices complied with 1299 1162

. .

. .

. .

. .

. .

212

350

85

203

521

99

Sanitary improvements made and defects remedied under the supervision of the Sanitary Inspectors:-

No. of Formal Notices complied with

No. of Interviews ...

No. of Letters sent out

TABLE 13.

OWELLING HOUSES.		ICE CREAM MANUFACTORIES.	
Water supply improved Cleansed and limewashed	$\begin{array}{c}1\\56\\4\end{array}$	Cleansing and limewashing Sanitary conditions improved	52 18
Overcrowding abated Damp and defective house, walls, roofs, etc	426	SCHOOLS.	
Defectivo gutters and down-			
spouts	488	Playgrounds—repairs to drains repairs to asphalte.	
Cleansing dirty floors	23	,, repairs to aspirance.	_
", ", woodwork		,, repairs to flags	_
,, ,, dirty yards	$\frac{82}{5}$	Urinals repaired or improved	10
,, ,, dirty yards ,, ,, bedding ,, windows	- a	Sanitary accommodation repaired	
milly trans	23	or improved	10
,, ,, guny traps			
Obstructive buildings removed	1	THE THE TAX A THE PART A CHECK	
Defective sink waste pipes	88	WORKSHOPS & WORKPLACES.	
Defective dishstones	73	Cleansed and limewashed	22
Waste pipes disconnected from	2	Provided with sufficient sanitary	0
drain Yards and passages reflagged	î	accommodation	2 10
Flooding of houses		Sanitary condition improved Ventilation improved	
Yards badly paved or flagged	61	Overcrowding abated	
Insufficient ventilation of rooms	1	Drains repaired	1
Defective chimney flues	29	Other nuisances abated	11
Window sash frames, cords,			
internal walls, ceilings, floors,			
stairs, fireplaces, doors, cup-	763	DRAINS.	
boards to be repaired Dangerous and defective chim-	103	Re-layed	113
ney stacks	137	Cleansed or repaired	203
Fractured internal walls	6	Intercepting traps provided	_
Gas pipes repaired	18	Soil pipes repaired	13
Water pipes repaired	256	Self-cleansing gullies provided	73
Yard division walls	77		
Defective and bulging external	52	WAMED OF OREITS	
walls Dry rot		WATER CLOSETS.	0.4
Dry fot		Cleansed	$\begin{array}{c} 64 \\ 122 \end{array}$
BAKEHOUSES.		Repaired 6ttings ro	122
Cleansed and limewashed	88	Cisterns and flushing fittings repaired	382
Sanitary accommodation im-	88	Provided in substitution of slop-	002
proved	2	water closets	56
Drains repaired	1		
Animals removed			
Other nuisances abated	7	PAIL CLOSETS.	
- PARTE CONTRIBUTE AND		Nuisance abated	_
DAIRIES, COWSHEDS, AND		Converted to W.C.'s	3
MILKSHOPS.		Tipplers converted to pedestal wash-down	56
Reconstructed	18	wash-down	
Dairy			
Middensteads	3	OFFENSIVE TRADES PREMISE	S.
Improved Lighting		Limewashed	29
Improved ventilation	_	Inflowabled 11.11.	
Improved drainage	_		
Cubic space increased	_	COMMON LODGING-HOUSES.	
Internal walls and ceilings re-		Cleansed and limewashed	28
paired		Total nuisances abated	25
Improved yard space		2000.	

TABLE 13—(Continued).

The		(Communa).							
OFFENSIVE ACCUMULATIONS.		ASH RECEPTACLES.							
Removed	104	Repaired	31						
ANIMALS KEPT AS TO BE A NUISANCE.		STABLE PREMISES.							
Nuisances abated	5	Removing manure	4 3						
SEWERS.		HOUSES LET IN LODGINGS.							
Cleansed	24		13						
SLOP-WATER CLOSETS.		CANAL BOATS.							
Nuisances abated	31 56	Cask for water provided Certificates renewed Leaky condition	1 —						
ASHPITS.		Repairing and Painting							
Abolished	202	Masters without Certificates Unsuitable Certificates	1						
DETAILS OF INSPECTION WORK. Schools									
Hospitals	07		40						
Tents, Vans, Sheds	297	Common Yards, Back Roads and Passages 609	0.6						
Factories	433	Passages 609 Infected Houses							
Workshops	1284	Work in progress							
Workplaces	176	Housing and Town Planning Acts 208							
Bakehouses—Ordinary	628	271 1	S 6						
Underground	4	A 1 70 1 1	09						
Cowsheds	1	77 1 75 4	5 3						
Dairies and Milkshops	1954	Outworkers' Premises	5						
Ice Cream Premises	392		92						
Offensive Trade Premises	367	Dwelling Houses re Nuisances 417	70						
Fried Fish Shops	519	Samples of—							
Common Lodging Houses Stable Premises	506	Water procured	1						
	621	Milk purchased for Sediment							
Offensive Accumulations	120	Test 45 Milk purchased for Bacterio-	55						
Animals so kept as to be a nuisance	11	1 1 1 77	5 6						
Sewers	24	Milk purchased for Bacterio-	,0						
Street Gullies	190	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	15						
Canal Boats	151	Freezing of Closets 26							
Smoke Observations	87	Labelling of Condensed Milk Tins. 31	_						
Theatres and Cinemas	95	T	32						
Houses Let-in-Lodgings	1869	Miscellaneous	38						

HOUSING.

.—Number of New Houses Erected During the Year:—	
(a) Total	278
(b) With State assistance under the Housing Acts, 1919 or 1923:—	
(i) By the Local Authority	_
(ii) By other Bodies or Persons	
$Dwelling \ Houses: -Inspection.$	
(1) Total number of Dwelling Houses inspected for housing defects (under P.H.A. or Housing Acts) 4	888
(2) No. of Dwelling Houses which were inspected and recorded under the Housing (Inspection of District) Reg. 1910	40
(3) No. of Dwelling Houses found to be in a state so dangerous or injurious to health as to be unfit for human habitation	_
(4) No. of Dwelling Houses (exclusive of those referred to under the preceding sub-heading) found not to be in all respects reasonably	
fit for human habitation	692
2.—Remedy of Defects Without Service of Formal Notices:—	
No. of Defective Dwelling Houses rendered fit in consequence of informal action by the Local Authority or their Officers	749
3.—Action Under Statutory Powers:—	
A.—Proceedings under Section 3 of the Housing Act, 1925.	
(i) No. of Dwelling Houses in respect of which Notices were served requiring repairs	5
(ii) Number of Dwelling Houses which were rendered fit after service	
of formal notices— (a) By Owners \cdots \cdots \cdots $Complete$ $In \ progress$	4
(b) By Local Authority in default of Owners	
(iii) No. of Dweiling Houses in respect of which Closing Orders became	
operative in pursuance of declarations by Owners of Intention to	_
B.—Proceedings under Public Health Acts.	
(i) No. of Dwelling Houses in respect of which Notices were served requiring defects to be remedied	333
(ii) No. of Dwelling Houses in which defects were remedied after formal notices—	
(a) By Owners	288
(b) By Local Authority in default of Owners	_

C.—Proceedings under Sections 11, 14, and 15 of the Housing Act, 1925.

No proceedings have been taken under the above.

Underground Sleeping Rooms.—Housing Act, 1928, Section 1.

No such rooms are known to the Staff of the Department.

THE TESTING OF DRAINS.

No. of Smoke Tests					 	515
No. of Water Tests	• •			• •	 	75
No. of Colour Tests					 	111
Breaking Down					 	28
Inspections made while	work '	was in	progres	s	 	1018
Total number of Defects	found	i			 	306
No. of Informal Notices	Serve	d			 	131
No. of Formal Notices S	Served				 	5
No. of Defects Complete	d				 	278
No. of Defects outstand	ing at	end of	1929		 	28

THE RAG FLOCK ACTS, 1911 & 1928.

There are three premises in Blackburn where rag-flock is used. The flock is not manufactured locally, but is purchased under guarantee of Government Standard of Cleanliness.

The three premises concerned are visited in the course of routine district inspections.

TABLE 14.

FACTORIES, WORKSHOPS AND WORKPLACES.
1.—Inspection of Factories, Workshops and Workplaces. Including Inspections made by Sanitary Inspectors or Inspectors of Nuisances.

TO.	Number of						
Premises. (1)	Inspections (2)	Written Notices (3)	Prosecutions (4)				
FACTORIES (Including Factory Laundries)	433	, 4	•••				
Workshops (Including Workshop Laundries)	1284	26	•••				
WORKPLACES (Other than Outworkers' premises)	176	•••	•••				
Total	1893	30					

2.—Defects Found in Factories, Workshops and Workplaces.

	Nu	ects.	Number of offences in	
Particulars.	Found.	Remedied.	Referred to H.M. Inspector.	respect to which prosecut'ns were instituted.
(I)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Nuisances under the Public Health Acts:—				
Want of Cleanliness	36	35	•••	•••
Want of Ventilation	•••			
Overcrowding	•••			•••
Want of drainage of floors	•••		•••	•••
Other Nuisances	18	18	•••	•••
Sanitary Accommodation :				
Insufficient	6	4	•••	
Unsuitable or defective	13	16		•••
Not separate for sexes	1	1		•••
Offences under the Factory and Workshops Acts:— Illegal occupation of underground bakehouse (s. 101)				
Other offences	71	75		
(Excluding offences relating to outwork and offences under the Sections mentioned in the Schedule to the Ministry of Health (Factories and Workshops Transfer of Powers) Order, 1921.)				; ;
TOTAL	145	149		•••

TABLE 15.

FACTORIES.

"Sanitary accommodation for females not sufficient, there being three w.c.'s for over 90 females, as follows:—

2 w.c.'s in yard for over 70 weavers;

1 w.c. in mill for 20 winders.

There were no inside fastenings to the yard w.c.'s, which were also in an unclean condition."

Notice sent, and two disused closets inside the weaving shed were re-conditioned and put into use, and the other matters were remedied at once.

· "Sanitary accommodation unsuitable in that the w.c. communicates directly with the workroom, and is in an unsatisfactory condition."

Notice sent. The closet was abolished and an existing sanitary convenience in the yard was provided.

"Ceiling lime-washed only once per year, and not twice; last carried out in Junc, 1928."

Notice sent and work completed.

"Washing down of painted parts, and lime-washing, overdue. Last date registered, March, 1928."

Notice sent and work completed.

TABLE 16.

WORKSHOPS.

"Walls require cleansing." Verbal notice was given and the work was completed at once.

OUTWORKERS.

During 1929 five lists of outworkers were received from three makers of wearing apparel. The lists contained the names of eight contractors and twelve workers. The premises were inspected and were found to be satisfactory.

TABLE 17.

DISINFECTION.

Number of Room	ns Sprayed	:								
Tubercu	ılosis		• •						183	
Fever				• •					1252	
Vermin									32	
Institut	ions								166	
Schools				• •		• •		• •	77	
Others						• •		• •	60	
Articles Disinfec	ted by Stea	ım								19313
Number of Artic	les Destroy	ed by	Consent	of Ow	ners					535
Amount of Disir	fectant Di	stribute	ed :							
Chloros						(Gallon	s) {	School		176
		••	••	• •		\	(House	S	87
Disinfe	etant Powd	er	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	• •	_
Persons Cleanse	d at Disini	ection	Station	1	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	43
Cleansings					• •	••	••	••	• •	93
Library Books F	umigated				••	• •	• •	• •	• •	399
Private Books F	umigated				••	••	••	• •	• •	73
School Books Fu	ımigated	••	••	••	• •	••	• •	••	• •	101

CLEANSING OF PERSONS.

During 1929 43 persons were dealt with at the Throstle Street Disinfecting and Cleansing Station. The conditions for which baths were given were as under:—

Verminous Conditions						
Scabies	 	• •	• •	• •	• •	18
Scarlet Fever						
Small-Pox Contacts	 	• •	• •	• •	• •	25

Eleven of the persons dealt with were referred from the School Medical Department. The total number of baths given was 43.

ā

SMOKE OBSERVATIONS.

There are 181 factory chimneys in the town, 103 of which are provided with smoke preventing appliances. The types of appliances are as under:—

Proctor's Mechanical Stokers	• •	 	 	75
Leach Mechanical Stokers		 	 	6
Bennis Mechanical Stokers		 	 	3
Hodgkinson Mechanical Stoke	rs	 	 	3
Whittaker's Mechanical Stoke	rs	 	 	1
G.S.E. Mechanical Stoker		 	 	1
Sirocco Fans		 	 	3
Super Heaters		 	 	7
Edgar Allen Green's		 	 	4

During the year 176 smoke observations were made, and in 60 smoke was emitted in excessive quantities. Six notices were served during the year, of which two were informal and four statutory.

In cases where smoke has been emitted in excessive quantity, the premises are visited by the smoke inspector, who gives verbal notice to abate, investigates the cause and advises as to prevention. In most instances this course of action has been sufficient to secure abatement.

The standards of smoke permissible from a factory chimney in Blackburn are as follows:—

One boiler			• •	4 mii	te in the l	hour.		
Two boilers		• •		5	**	,,	**	
Three boilers				6	**	**	,,	
Four boilers or i	more	• •		7	,,	**	,,	

THE SANITARY CONDITION AND WATER SUPPLY OF SCHOOLS.

The following Table gives details of the Sanitary Accommodation provided at the Schools in the Borough:—

TABLE 18.

1		l 3	17 .	Cl					
			Vater			Uri	nals		
	School Population	No. of pedestal W.C.'s flushed with separate cisterns	No. of pedestal W.C.)s flushed with automatic cisterus	tro clos togo with	ther No. eats	No. with sparge pipes	No. without sparge pipes	Pail Closets	No. of Children to each W.C.
Accrington Road C. Audley Range C. Bank Top C. Bangor Street C. Blakey Moor Central Cedar Street C. Christ Church C.E. Emmanuel C.E. Furthergate C. Four Lanes End C. Griffin C.E. Holy Trinity C.E. Lower Darwen C. Mill Hill C. Maudsley Street British Moss Street C. C. of E. Central Park Road C. Regent Street Special St. Aidan's C.E. St. Alban's R.C. St. Alban's Higher Grade (Boys) St. Anne's R.C. St. Barnabas' C.E. St. Barnabas' C.E. St. Barnabas' C.E. St. James' C.E. St. James' C.E. St. Joseph's R.C. St. Joseph's R.C. St. Joseph's R.C. St. Michael's C.E. St. Matthew's C.E. St. Matthew's C.E. St. Matthew's C.E. St. Peter's R.C. St. Peter's R.C. St. Peter's R.C. St. St. Peter's R.C. St. St. Silas' C.E. St. Thomas' C.E. St. Silas' C.E. St. Thomas' C.E. St. Sacred Heart R.C. Wensley Fold C.E. Witten C.E. (Infants) Roe Lee Park C.	502 313 337 373 737 420 596 381 302 130 320 464 111 295 293 343 464 514 23 280 862 116 759 219 454 255 119 221 96 108 616 522 291 349 349 349 349 349 349 349 349	27 2 7 18 2 3 1 2 2 13 2 16 6 2 1	25 28 15 12 13 14 13 13 14 13 14 13 14 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	13	12 	18 9 6 18 20 16 7 8 10 8 8 2 9 4 4 4 17 6 18 3 10 6 18	6 8 10 10 6 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		18 24 15 21 23 24 18 22 21 23 28 12 24 18 22 21 23 28 21 29 21 20 21 21 21 22 21 24 29 21 27 29 21 21 27 29 21 21 21 27 29 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21
TOTALS		157	251	253	26	232	244		

Water at the Schools is drawn from the Corporation mains and is satisfactory as regards quantity and quality.

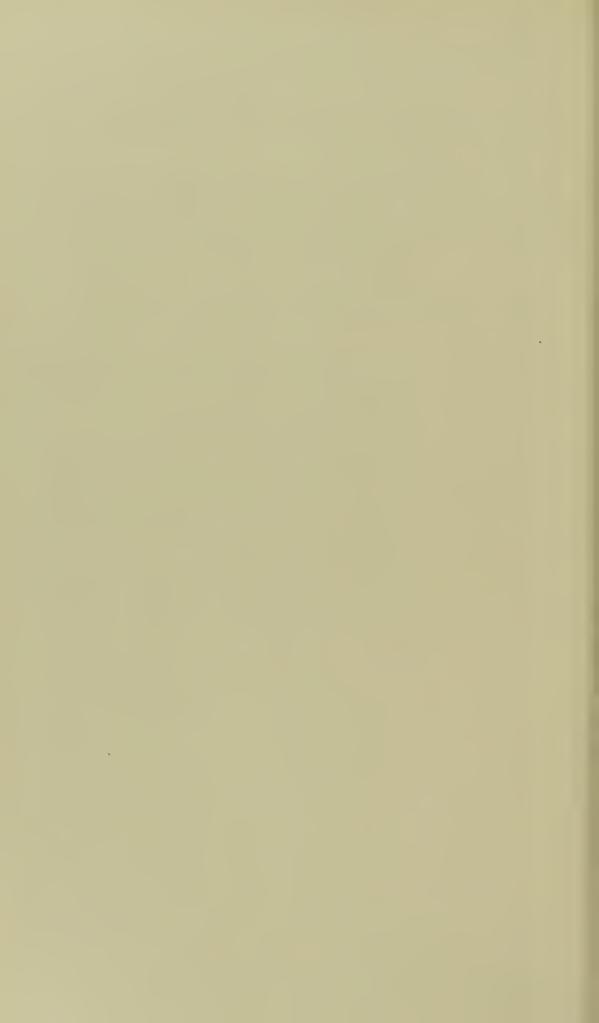
A sanitary survey of each school is made three times each year by the Assistant School Medical Officer, who reports thereon to the School Medical Officer who is also Medical Officer of Health. Any sanitary defects found are reported to the Education Authority, who take such action as may be necessary.

Absences from school due to sickness are reported to the School Medical Department through the School Attendance Officers.

Much valuable information regarding the existence of non-notifiable infectious disease has reached the Health Office through the agency of Head Teachers and School Attendance Officers.

Convalescents from infectious disease and contacts who have been excluded from school are not readmitted until the Head Teacher receives a clearance certificate issued from the Health Department. Children convalescent from infectious disease are excluded from school for varying periods following discharge from hospital, or, in the case of children who have been nursed at home, following disinfection of the home. The period of exclusion depends upon the disease from which the child has suffered.

A full survey of the health of the school-child is contained in the Annual Report on the work of the School Medical Service.



PART III.

Food Supply.

SUPERVISION OF FOOD SUPPLY.

During the year all food-preparing premises and premises engaged in the production or distribution of milk have been visited by the Veterinary Inspector. The Medical Officer of Health has visited all farms competing in the Clean Milk Competition, and has paid frequent visits to dairies, farms and food-preparing premises in the Borough.

The number of farms supplying Certified Milk to Blackburn (3) remains the same as last year, and 18 farms, the same as last year, are supplying Grade "A" Milk to the Borough.

In 1927 2,689 gallons of Grade "A" Milk, and 249 gallons of Certified Milk, were eonsumed each week by Blackburn residents.

In 1928 the figures were 2,884 and 249 respectively.

The quantities for the year under review were 3,121 and 136 gallons of Grade "A" and Certified Milk respectively, an increase of 237 gallons of Grade "A" Milk per week.

Grade "A" and Certified Milks owe their purity to the eleanliness of the premises, utensils, milkers and eows employed in their production. Apart from the process of eooling, they are subjected to no form of mechanical treatment at any stage of their production.

Pasteurised milk is milk which has been held at a temperature of 140° F. to 150° F. for thirty minutes, and then immediately eooled to 55° F., or lower. The object of pasteurisation is to destroy pathogenic organisms contained in the milk, and to reduce the number of non-pathogenic organisms, especially those concerned in souring the milk. It is true that an adequately pasteurised milk constitutes a clean and safe article of food, but it might be argued that the process of pasteurisation will not encourage the farmer who produces milk for this form of treatment to exercise adequate eare in its production.

The aim of every farmer and of every local authority should be to ensure a milk supply which is clean at the source and which is independent of artificial methods as a guarantee of purity.

ICE CREAM.

All ice-cream preparing premises have been visited during the year and have been subject to such supervision as our inadequate powers allow.

In many instances icc-eream is produced and distributed under conditions which would not be tolerated if applied to milk production or storage.

It is true that there are firms of high repute retailing and manufacturing iec-cream in the Borough whose methods leave little to be desired. These firms are, unfortunately, in the minority, and in number are far exceeded by a type of itinerant and casual vendor, whose methods can only be described as grossly unsatisfactory. In many cases the "ice-cream" is prepared in livingrooms, distributed from an uncleanly van or barrow and spread on dusty and germ-laden biseuits.

As ice-cream is a much-eonsumed eommodity, particularly by the younger members of the eommunity, it is not unreasonable that Local Authorities should have legal power to exercise adequate control and supervision over the trade. Such supervision would be unwelcome only to those whose methods are undesirable, whereas the reputable branch of the trade in Blackburn, which has always eo-operated closely with the Department, would benefit by legislation which would free the mind of the public of suspicion regarding the methods under which iee-eream is manufactured and sold.

Samples of ice-cream submitted to bacteriological examination during the year have elearly indicated the need of further legal powers to control the ice-eream trade. The result of examinations has demonstrated that:—

- (1) It is possible to produce and distribute clean ice-eream. Samples taken have contained as few as 5,400 bacteria per ee., and have eontained no B. Coli in I.ee.
- (2) Many of the samples gave baeteriological evidence of gross contamination. Of 24 samples taken B. Coli was found in 1/100,000th of a c.c.

REPORT BY THE VETERINARY INSPECTOR (Mr. E. J. BURNDRED, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H.)

MILK (SPECIAL DESIGNATIONS) ORDER, 1923.

Certified Milk. The number of farms holding the certificate of the Ministry of Health and supplying Certified Milk to Blackburn is three.

Two are local, the other is some distance away, and consequently the milk from the latter is not delivered the same day as it is produced.

The price of the milk ranges from $7\frac{1}{2}$ d. to 4d. per pint.

Grade "A" (tuberculin tested) milk is being used at the Corporation Hospital.

Grade "A" Milk. There are 18 farms in the district where Grade "A" milk is produced; five of these are in the Borough and 13 in the County area. In addition, there are 12 retailers of Grade "A" milk. The prices are $3\frac{1}{2}d$. and 4d. per pint.

Pasteurised Milk. One dairy in the Borough is licensed for the pasteurisation of milk, and one dairy obtains a supply from a licensed establishment outside Blackburn.

A dairy equipped for the pasteurisation and bottling of milk is being erected in an adjoining township for a number of Co-operative Societies, including that of Blackburn, so that in the near future a much larger proportion of the milk consumed will probably be pasteurised. It is to be hoped that this pasteurised milk will displace ordinary milk rather than the other graded milks.

Sterilised Milk, which is not a graded milk, is now sent into Blackburn, from factories outside.

FARM AND DAIRY CATTLE INSPECTION.

During the year I paid 228 visits to farms, inspected 396 cowsheds, and examined the udders of 4,649 cows.

Five cows on four farms in the Borough were found to be affected with tuberculosis of the udder. All five cows were slaughtered, and on post mortem examination, three were found to be affected with advanced tuberculosis, and in the remaining two, the disease was not advanced.

Eight cows showing clinical evidence of tuberculosis were slaughtered, and one died.

They were all affected with Tubereulosis in an advanced degree.

Eight eows were suffering from Mastitis, and during the affection the milk was not used for human food.

Bacteriological Examination of Milk for Tubercle Bacilli. During the year 283 samples of milk were collected and examined for the presence of tubercle bacilli.

The samples were made up as follows:—280 mixed samples were taken in the eourse of delivery; 3 special samples were taken direct from individual eows showing some abnormality of the udder.

Of the 280 mixed samples taken, 4 contained tuberele bacilli, 225 were negative, and in 51 cases the experimental animal died before a definite diagnosis could be made.

Of the 3 special samples, 1 was positive and 2 were negative.

Three of the four mixed milks were from farms outside the Borough, and one from a farm in the Borough. At the farm in the Borough a eow affected with tubereulosis of the udder had been discovered three weeks before the report of tuberele bacilli in milk was received, but at the other farms no affected cows were found, and subsequent control samples were negative.

Mixed samples of milk supplied to the Royal Infirmary and the Corporation Hospital were taken periodically and examined for the presence of tuberele bacilli, and on each occasion were found to be free.

EXAMINATION OF MILK FOR DIRT.

During the year 460 samples of milk were taken and submitted to me and examined for the presence of dirt.

Eighty-seven of these samples were taken from producer-retailers whose premises are within the Borough, and were elassified as follows:—

Clean				 18 or	20.7%
Fairly Clean			 	 51 or	58.6%
Contaminated					17.2%
Grossly Contan	ninated	1	 	 3 or	3.45%

Three hundred and ten samples were taken from producer-retailers whose premises are outside the Borough :—

Clean			 	89 or	28.7%
Fairly Clean			 	149 or	48.06%
Contaminated			 	65 or	20.97%
Grossly Contam	inated		 	6 01	1.93%
Very Grossly Co	ntaminated	·	 	1 or	0.32%

Sixty-two samples were taken from retailers who reside in the Borough, but who procure their supplies from producers whose premises are, for the most part, outside the Borough.

Clean		 	 	2 01	3.2%
Fairly Clean		 	 	28 or	45.1%
Contaminated		 	 	27 or	43.5%
Grossly Contan	ninated	 	 	5 or	8-06%

One sample was taken from a retailer who resides outside the Borough, and also obtains his supplies from a farm outside the Borough:—

Contaminated	 	 	 1

The policy of improving conditions of production and storage, both in methods and equipment, has been continued throughout the year, and as a whole, the producers in the Borough have reached a satisfactory standard.

As mentioned in last year's Report, retail purveyors in the Borough have been encouraged to provide two rooms, scparate from the house, for the washing and storing of utensils and for storing milk respectively. At the end of the year 28 of the 40 retail purveyors had so adapted their premises.

The walls of both rooms are cemented and the floors concreted, in order to facilitate cleansing. The washing-up rooms are provided with a sink, a galvanised iron rack for the utensils, and hot and cold water. In addition a boiler is installed, heated by gas or primus stove, fitted with a steaming cabinet, boiler and cabinet being so constructed as to be capable of steaming both the large churns and small cans and bottles.

The milk room is fitted with a concrete cooling trough for the churns, and a bracket for the cooler.

MILK, DAIRIES, COWS AND COWSHED INSPECTION.

Clean Milk Competition. This was the eighth Clean Milk Competition, and, as in 1928, it extended over the whole year.

There were two classes. "A" open to all producers of Certified or Grade "A" milk whose milk was sold in Blackburn. "B" open to all other milk producers whose milk was sold in Blackburn.

A silver cup, presented by Mr. Alderman George Burke, J.P., in 1929, will be competed for in 1930. It has been agreed to limit competitors in this class to farmers whose main source of income is dairy-farming, and in making the awards not only will the quality of the milk be taken into consideration, but due attention will be paid by the judges to the general farming methods employed.

The winner will hold the cup for one year; he will also receive and retain a miniature cup and gold medal, presented by Mr. Alderman George Burke, J.P.

The "Redmayne" Cup is held for one year by the winner in Class A, and, in addition, he receives a miniature of the cup and a gold medal, the latter usually being given to the producer's wife.

The "Porritt" Cup is held for one year by the winner in Class B, and in this class also the producer receives a miniature cup and a gold medal.

There was a slight improvement in the number of entrants, but the ordinary milk producers still do not take much interest.

There were 14 entries for Class A, and six for Class B.

Dairies, Cowsheds and Milkshops.

Cowshed Floors Recons	structed	or Re	paired	•••	•••		3
Dairies Reconstructed	•••	• • •	•••	•••		•••	18

SECTION 80 BLACKBURN CORPORATION ACT, 1922. FOOD PREPARING PREMISES.

This Section reads as follows:-

"Any premises ordinarily used, or proposed to be ordinarily used, for the preparation or manufacture of sausages, pressed, potted or preserved meat, fish or other food, intended for the purposes of sale, shall be registered by the owner or occupier thereof with the Corporation from time to time in such manner as they may direct, and no premises shall be used for the purposes aforesaid unless the same are so registered, and the Corporation shall have power to refuse registration of any premises where the conditions are unsuitable."

There are 49 premises registered under the above section, but in addition there are a large number of food preparing premises which are exempt from registration.

Two hundred and fifty-three visits were made to such premises. Generally they were found to comply with requirements.

In certain cases, the necessity for repairs was pointed out, and in other cases suggestions for improvements were made and in all cases improvements were effected.

Milk-shops.

The Food and Drugs Inspector has visited regularly all shops from which milk is sold.

Exemption from registration of premises from which bottled milk only is sold has resulted in this class of milk being retailed from unsatisfactory premises. During the year the Borough has been inundated with bottled sterilised milk which is being retailed, in the majority of cases, from small mixed-business shops. In many of these shops such commodities as paraffin oil, firewood, chandlery and potatoes are also sold, and the nature of the premises and trades carried on is such as would preclude registration were such a course possible. It is true that bottled milk is not so liable to contamination as "loose" milk, but exemption from registration of premises from which bottled milk only is sold makes it very difficult to raise the general standard of milk retailing premises.

In an endeavour to improve existing conditions it has been suggested to those purveying milk from mixed business premises, that they instal a special eabinet, similar to a telephone kiosk, in which the milk may be kept separate from other commodities, and consequently exposed to less risk of contamination. Many of the retailers have earried out the suggestion.

THE BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF MILK.

Two hundred and eighty-three samples were submitted to the Baeteriologist, Public Health Laboratorics, Liverpool. The following is a summary of his findings:—

Bacillus Coli Content :-

Not found	l in 1 cubic ce	ntimetr	e	 	 	 138
Found in	1 e.e. only			 	 	 5 5
,,	0·1 c.c.			 	 	 35
**	0.01 c.c.			 	 	 9
,,	0.001			 	 	 14
,,	0.0001			 	 	 16
**	0.00001			 	 	 16

The presence of Bacillus Coli, or a member of its group, is an indication of manurial contamination of the milk. The above results show 48.7% clean; 31.8% with manurial contamination, and 19.4% grossly contaminated.

Presence of Tubercle Bacilli.—Milk Samples Taken in Course of Delivery—Two hundred and eighty samples taken were submitted to inoculation tests for tubercle bacilli in the University Laboratory, Liverpool.

Of this number, four were found to contain the organisms.

This gives a percentage of milks sold in Blackburn and found to contain living tubercle bacilli as 1.42%.

Tubercle bacilli were absent in 225 samples, whilst in 51 samples the guinea pig died before a result could be obtained.

FARMS VISITED.

			FARMS	Cowsheds	Cows
January		 	9	17	271
February		 	10	20	248
March		 	57	99	1212
April		 	19	33	394
May		 	15	26	275
June		 	6	11	121
July		 	16	26	247
August		 	31	50	574
September		 	13	22	266
October		 	13	25	293
November		 	8	17	196
December	• •	 	31	50	552
			228	396	4649

BAKEHOUSES.

There are approximately 315 premises in the Borough where bread, biscuits or confectionery are made for sale. Included in this number there are 64 factories where power is employed for mixing purposes. In most of the factories electrical power is provided in self-contained mixing machines, which take up little space, and this has proved of such assistance that gradually the preference for hand-mixed confectionery is being broken down.

On many of the premises baking is done in the rooms used as sculleries by the family, and although these bakehouses are clean and well-kept, it would be preferable if the baking were carried out in an apartment specially prepared for it.

THE FOOD AND DRUGS (ADULTERATION) ACT, 1928.

The Public Analyst is Professor W. H. Roberts, M.Sc., F.I.C. Samples taken under the above Acts are submitted to him for examination at the Public Health Laboratory, Liverpool.

The number of samples examined during 1929 was 815, compared with 792 in 1928. Thirty-nine, or 4.7%, of the total proved on examination to be adulterated, or not up to standard.

Four hundred and thirty-three samples of milk, 289 of which were informal, were taken during the year. Sixteen samples, or $3\cdot6\%$, were reported not to conform with the standard prescribed by the Ministry of Agriculture. In 1929, 15 of the defective samples were found to be considerably below the legal standards. If an informal sample proves to be not genuine on analysis, a formal sample is purchased and submitted to the analyst.

Three formal samples presented marked deficiency, and the three vendors concerned were prosecuted. The total amount of fines inflicted was £8/4/0.

THE PUBLIC HEALTH (CONDENSED MILK) REGULATIONS, 1923 AND 1927.

Fifty-five samples, all of which were properly labelled, were purchased under the above Regulations, and were found on analysis to be genuine.

These samples are included in Table 19, the Food and Drugs (Adulteration)

Act.

The Public Health (Dried Milk) Regulations, 1923 and 1927.

It has not been necessary to take action under the above Regulations.

TABLE 19.

THE FOOD AND DRUGS (ADULTERATION) ACT, 1928.

		nples ken.		nples uine.		nples
	Formal.	Inform'l	Formal.	Inform'l	Formal.	Inform'l
Milk Graded Milk Butter Margarine Cheese Lard Coffee Cocoa Tea Jam Lemon Cheese Ham Bacon Tinned Pears , Peaches , Pineapple , Plums Fruit Salad Condensed Full Cream Milk (Sweetened) Condensed Full Cream Milk (Unsweetened) Condensed Machine Skimmed Milk (Sweetened) Marmalade Beef Dripping Baking Powder Custard Powder Egg Powder Tinned Lobster Salmon and Shrimp Paste Skimmed Milk Rice Tinned Apricot Cream Sugar Whiskey Rum Oatmeal Sago Ice Crean Pepper Sausages Self-Raising Flour Minced Meat	132	112 177 26 23 18 6 19 27 14 20 14 14 19 10 6 3 1 15 19 20 16 1 15 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	129 12	105 171 26 23 18 6 19 27 14 20 14 8 9 8 5 3 - 4 19 20 16 1 3 17 15 11 - 10 4 17 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3	7 6 6 10 2 1 1 1 1 1 1
TOTALS	145	670	142	634	3	36

TABLE 20.

THE FOOD AND DRUGS (ADULTERATION) ACT, 1928.—Action taken in regard to Adulterated Samples.

Action Taken.	A formal sample taken and found genuine.	See Sample No. 163.	Vendor Fined £5 and 8s. Analyst's Fee.	Other samples taken and found genuine.	Other samples taken and found genuine.	Vendor fined 20s. and 8s. Analyst's Fee.	Formal sample taken and found genuine.	11 11 11 11 11	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				See No. 430.	Vendor Fined 20s. and 8s. Analyst's Fee.	Formal Samples Taken and Found Genuine.		
Amount of Adulteration.	4% deficient in Milk Fat	8% deficient in Milk Fat	11% deficient in Milk Fat	Very slightly deficient in Milk Fat, 2.90% Other samples taken and found genuine.	7% deficient in Milk Fat	6% deficient in Milk Fat	70% deficient in Milk Fat	22% deficient in Milk Fat	23% deficient in Milk Fat	11% deficient in Milk Fat	11% deficient in Milk Fat	6% deficient in Milk Fat	6% deficient in Milk Fat	23% deficient in Milk Fat	6% deficient in Milk Fat	26% deficient in Milk Fat	
lamroinI	Yes	Yes	:	Yes	Yes	:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	:	Yes	Yes	
Formal	:	:	Yes	:	:	Yes	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Yes	:	:	
Yo nedmuN Sample	105	114	163	181	212	229	246	266	267	340	344	354	366	430	64	158	
redmuN betar'lubA	16																
Number Genuine	417																
nedmuN besylanA	433																
Articles Purchased.	Milk																

TABLE 20—(Continued).

THE FOOD AND DRUGS (ADULTERATION) ACT, 1928.—ACTION TAKEN IN REGARD TO ADULTER

REGARD TO ADULTERATED SAMPLES.	Action Taken.		Sold under a warranty. Warning I offen								33 33				., , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	D D D	,, ,,					2						
-Einstein Mot, 1926.—Action Taken in	Amount of Adulteration.	Contained 250 parts of Sodium Nitrite per			300	250	100	200	150	009	360	240	OUG	100			1200		Contained 250 parts of tin per 100,000	parts of the sample	,, 160	., 250	189	150	400		,, 230	
	lsmroinI	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ves	Yes	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes								
	Formal	÷		÷	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:			:	:		:	:	:	<u> </u>			:	ı
	Number of Sample	250		36	110	124	182	202	232	233	258	259	440	37	109	193	183	203	6		332	325	53	55	331		99	
ı	redmuN betsr'lubA	10											9						<u>ي،</u>			_	_	7			-	
l	Number Geninne	0											00		_				<u>∞</u>			55		:	4		4	
	TedmuM Analysed	19											14						10			9	_	~	ಸಾ		5	
	Articles Purchased.	Bacon											Ham						Tinned Pears			". Peaches	" Plums …	". Lobster	., Apricots .	, Fruit	Salad	

AVERAGE COMPOSITION OF MILK SOLD IN BLACKBURN. YEAR 1929.

				No. of	0/ 6.73 /	%
Mon	TH			Samples Taken.	% of Fat	of other Solids.
						Bollais.
January		•••		36	$3 \cdot 90$	8.96
February				34	$3 \cdot 78$	8.94
March				21	$3 \cdot 79$	8.99
April				42	$3 \cdot 59$	8.88
May				39	$3 \cdot 90$	9.04
June				35	$3 \cdot 61$	$9 \cdot 02$
July				37	$3 \cdot 65$	9.01
August				22	$3 \cdot 78$	9.02
September				48	$3 \cdot 76$	$9 \cdot 14$
October				33	$3 \cdot 67$	9 · 17
November				52	$4 \cdot 12$	9.05
December	•••	•••	•••	34	$4 \cdot 06$	8 · 99
Averag	ge	•••		433	3.80	9.01

PUBLIC HEALTH (PREVENTION OF TUBERCULOSIS) REGULATIONS, 1925.

No action was necessary with regard to tuberculous employees in the Milk Trade.

THE PUBLIC HEALTH (CONDENSED MILK) REGULATIONS, 1923 & 1927.

Fifty-five samples, all of which were properly labelled, were purchased under the above Regulations, and were found on analysis to be genuine.

These samples are included in Table 19, Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act.

THE PUBLIC HEALTH (DRIED MILK) REGULATIONS, 1923 & 1927.

No action has been taken under the above Regulations.

THE PUBLIC HEALTH (PRESERVATIVES, &c., IN FOOD) REGULATIONS, 1925 & 1927.

Ten samples of baeon proved on analysis to eontain Sodium Nitrites varying from 50 parts to 600 parts per million parts of the sample.

Six samples of ham proved on analysis to eontain Sodium Nitrites varying from 100 parts to 1,200 parts per million parts of the sample. See Table No. 19.

SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS OTHER THAN UNDER THE FOOD AND DRUGS (ADULTERATION) ACT.

One milk vendor fined 5/- for selling milk out of an unlabelled ean.

One milk vendor fined 20/- for selling milk out of an unlabelled ean.

One milk vendor fined 20/- for selling milk out of a motor ear which was not clean, and 10/- for not having his name and address on the motor ear.

One milk vendor fined 10/- for selling milk out of an unlabelled ean.

One milk vendor fined 4/- for selling milk without being registered.

One milk vendor fined 5/- for selling milk without the name and address on car.

One milk vendor fined 10/- for selling milk out of an unlabelled ean.

One milk vendor fined 10/- for bottling milk in the milk float.

One milk vendor fined 40/- for a breach of the Milk and Dairies Order, 1926.

THE FERTILISERS AND FEEDING STUFFS ACT, 1926.

During the year one sample of meat meal and one sample of meat and bone meal were submitted to the agricultural analyst.

Both samples were found to be adulterated, and after consultation with the Ministry of Agriculture, warning letters were sent.

REPORT OF WORK DONE UNDER THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ACTS AND ORDERS.

Foot and Mouth Disease. There were 38 outbreaks in Great Britain necessitating the slaughter of 3,539 animals, which were diseased or had been exposed to infection. This compares very favourably with the preceding three years. 1928, 138 outbreaks, with 11,441 animals slaughtered; 1927, 143 outbreaks, with 9,940 animals slaughtered; 1926, 204 outbreaks, with 20,002 animals slaughtered. There were no outbreaks in Blackburn or district, and consequently no restrictions were imposed.

Anthrax. There were 439 outbreaks in Great Britain, affecting 529 animals.

Two cases were discovered at the two knacker yards in the Borough. In one ease the carcase of a eow which had died at a farm in the county area was brought to the knacker yard for disposal. Suspicious signs were noticed and immediate notification was made.

I examined material from the earease microscopically, and found anthrax bacilli. The carease was removed to the Audley Destructor, where it was eremated. The case was reported to the County Authority for their action at the farm, and the knacker premises, vehicle, and clothing of the driver and knackerman were disinfected. The driver and knackerman both of whom had handled the earease, received prophylactic treatment at the Royal Infirmary.

In the other ease, the earcase of a cow was brought to the knacker yard from a farm in the Borough. In this ease also suspicious signs were noticed, and on microscopical examination anthrax bacilli were found.

The same procedure was followed as in the previous ease, and in addition I superintended the disinfection of the cow-shed, yard, and midden-stead at the farm, and kept the remainder of the eattle under observation until all danger of infection was passed.

Routine microscopical examination of blood smears from eareases of animals arriving at the Abattoir in a dead or dying condition was earried out throughout the year, but no eases were found.

 $Parasitic\ Mange.$ There were 203 outbreaks reported in Great Britain, involving 386 animals.

One case was reported in Blackburn by the Police, and the owner was fined for failing to notify and also for failing to keep the animal separate from other animals.

The animal was kept under observation during treatment and until cured.

Glanders. No cases occurred in Great Britain.

Sheep Scab. There were 658 outbreaks in Great Britain. No cases occurred in Blackburn.

Swine Fever. 2983 outbreaks occurred in Great Britain. Swine fever was suspected by the owner on a farm in the Borough, but on investigation was not confirmed.

Tuberculosis. Five cases of tuberculosis of the udder; seven cases of tuberculous emaciation; and one case of tuberculosis with cough were dealt with under the Tuberculosis Order, 1925. One other animal was reported for tuberculous emaciation, but died before it could be dealt with.

Cattle Market. The approximate number of animals exposed for sale was:—

Year. 1929	Cattle. 6947	Sheep. 9552	Calves. 2291	Pigs. 966	Horses	Asses.
Year.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Calves.	Pigs.	Horses	Asses
1928	6432	5655	2041	1045	19	•••
1927	9960	9922	2675	1333		21
1926	8092	7410	2285	930	20	
1925	7171	6962	2346	486	23	
1924	5609	5608	3493	620	24	•••
1923	7716	10026	3040	721	35	
1922	4650	11289	2681	362	554	•••
1921	4681	1913	2812	835	416	•••
1920	9341	942	2258	530	365	•••
1919	8345	17223	2188	163	269	

E. J. BURNDRED, Veterinary and Chief Meat Inspector.

TUBERCULOSIS	ORDER	OF	1925.
--------------	-------	----	-------

	CHRONIC COUGH WITH T.B.	T.B. EMACIATION	T.B. Udder
February March April May June July August September October	- - - - - - -	- 1 1 2 - - - 1 - 1	2 1 - - - - - 1
n 1	 - .	1	1
	1	7	5

One T.B. emaciation was reported but died before the case could be dealt with.

MEAT INSPECTION.

The number of animals slaughtered at the Public Abattoir was 96,637, this being an increase of 1,810 compared with 1928, and a decrease of 1,770 compared with 1927.

The large waste of food material, due to condemnation of diseased carcases, was in the main caused by Tuberculosis.

The number of susceptible animals (cattle, calves, pigs) affected with Tuberculosis during 1929 was 435, or $2\cdot22\%$ of those slaughtered.

Corresponding percentages were, in 1928, $2 \cdot 9$; 1927, $2 \cdot 079$; 1926, $2 \cdot 15$; 1925, $1 \cdot 83$; 1924, $1 \cdot 87$; 1923, $1 \cdot 64$.

Of 1,185 cows slaughtered, 143, or $12 \cdot 07\%$, were found to be affected with Tuberculosis in some degree.

Heifers show a lower proportion affected, only 6 out of 615 slaughtered, or 0.97%.

Of 1,146 bulls slaughtered, 20, or 1.74% were affected.

Of 7,250 bullocks, only 47, or 0.65%, were affected.

Calves show a lower percentage still: of 1,934 slaughtered, only 1, or 0.05% were affected.

Of 7,444 pigs slaughtered, 218 were affected, or a percentage of 2.928%.

The number of earcases in which the disease was so advanced as to necessitate total condemnation was 84, compared with 111 in 1928; 107 in 1927; 107 in 1926; 69 in 1925; 85 in 1924, and 54 in 1923.

In 1929 71 eareases of cattle were totally condemned as being unfit for human food, and of these, 61 were affected with Tuberculosis.

Liver fluke, both in eattle and sheep, again showed itself as a national scourge.

It accounted for the condemnation of 6,249 livers, compared with 6,042 in 1928, 3,836 in 1927, and 2,335 in 1926.

In addition to the work at the Abattoirs, visits were regularly paid to the only private slaughterhouse in the Borough, butchers and other meat shops, food preparing premises, wholesale and retail fish markets and meat market.

TABLE 21.

Number of Animals Slaughtered at the Public Abattoir.

1929).		Beasts	Sheep	Calves	Pigs	Goats	Total	
January			775	5641	166	766		7348	
February			997	6490	206	930		8623	
March			760	5123	246	634		6763	
April			821	5482	100	502		6905	
May		3	871	6749	90	437		8147	
June			647	6259	60	246		7212	
July			701	7650	61	237		8649	
August			872	7867	198	360		9297	
September			761	6085	140	380		7366	
October			1052	7425	278	759		9514	
November			1089	7078	265	935		9367	
December			849	5206	133	1258		7446	
TOTAL	• • •		10195	77055	1943	7444		96637	

NUMBER OF CARCASES AND PORTIONS OF CARCASES BROUGHT TO THE ABATTOIR.

TABLE 22.

1000				CARCASES.	ſ		Beer					
1929.			Beef	Mutton	Pork	Fore Qrs.	Hind Qrs.	Buttocks				
January			88	24	49							
February	• •	• •	9	30	36	•••	•••	•••				
March	• •	• •	8	24	28	•••	•••	•••				
April	• •	• •	9	24	31	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••				
May	• •	• •	12	30	31	•••	•••	•••				
June	• •	• •	9	24	29	•••	•••	•••				
July			12	30	10		•••	•••				
August			10	24	19	1	1	•••				
September			9	24	20	•••		•••				
October			8	30	33		•••	•••				
November			5	24	34		•••	•••				
December			3	24	150							
Totals			182	312	470	1	1	•••				

			Cas	ES OF		Lengths of	Tins of
		 	Kidneys	Pork	Liver	Pork	Meat
January		 	17	7	1	···	•••
February		 	23			40	•••
March		 	10			•••	•••
April		 	10			•••	• • •
May		 	20	•••		•••	•••
June		 	5	•••		•••	•••
July		 	13			•••	•••
August		 				•••	•••
September		 	•••	•••			•••
October		 	5	•••		•••	•••
November		 	•••			•••	•••
December		 	8	•••		•••	•••
Тота	LS	 	111	7	1	40	

TABLE 23.

ORGANS AND PARTS OF CARCASES EXAMINED, REJECTED AND DES. ROYED, FOR DISEASES OTHER THAN TUBERCULOSIS.

		_	_	_							_	_	_	_	
Lbs, of Meat	:	:	:	1737	:	:	:	÷	÷	2733	:	:	÷	:	4470
sliaT	i	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Kidneys	:	:	:	4	:	:	:	61	233	:	:	:	:	÷	29
senitsetnI	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	9	:	:	:	:	:	:	9
stebbU	:	:	:	:	:	:	111	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1111
Stomachs	:	:	:	67	1	:	:	:	:	:	÷	:	:	:	6
sıəvid	6249	384	44	4	21	:	:	35	:	:	က	:	:	-	6741
strseH	:	:	:	23	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	22	:	:	5
sgunJ		:	:	46	:	_	÷	44	:	:	ಞ	:	1-	:	102
sbseH	:	:	:	48	ᆊ	ಬ	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	57
Longues	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
mgendqaiQ	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
Disease or Condition	Fluke	Cirrhosis	Angioma	Unsound	Abscesses	Actinomycosis	Mammitis	Parasitic	Nephritis	Bruised	Congested	Pericarditis .	Pneumonia	Necrosis	T'otal

TABLE 24.

DISEASED CARCASES EXAMINED, REJECTED AND DESTROYED FOR DISEASES, ETC., OTHER THAN TUBERCULOSIS.

CARCASES.

		n n 2 2 3 3	12
	No.		
PORK.	3E.		
PO	DISEASE.	_ v;	
	D	Pneumonia Œdematous Jaundice Congested Septicæmia Nephritis	
		Pneumonii Gedematou Jaundice Congested Septicæmi Nephritis	
	1	Pne Coor Sel Ne	
	No.	26 8 4 1 1 2 8 8 1 1 1 2 8 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	98
		: : : : : : : : : :	
VEAL.	DISEASE.		
>	Disi	ed ed ed ed ed ed ed ed el	
		t Illi dice jeste atu mat r ounc mia icæi	
		Joint III Jaundice Congested Immature Œdematons Scour Unsound Pyæmia Septicæmia Pneumonia	
-			
	No.	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	143
	1		
		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	
MUTTON.	E.	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	
TT	DISEASE.		
MU	Drs	ia tous ed iis iic onia t Pa t Pa t Vely	
		hyx ema gest hrit hrit asiti cul icul icul	
		Asphyxia	
	No.	01	
		pe	
[Tr		ritid	
BEEF.	3E.	artu s y B	
B	DISEASE.	Difficult Parturition Gedematous Extensively Bruised Fevered Pyæmia Septicæmia Congested	
	DI	Difficult Partensivel Extensivel Fevered Pyæmia Septicæmia Congested	
		Diff GEd Ext Fer Pys Sep Cor	
I			

TABLE 25.

TUBERCULOUS GARCASES EXAMINED AND REJECTED.

<u>8</u>	botooloff	50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	16
Totals	bənimezA	33 33 33 34 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	435
Fowl	Petseje84	ਰਾ : : : : ਹਾਂ : ਹਾਂ : : : :	10
sr	bətəəjəA	44-046 :-0004	33
Pigs	Examined	34 17 18 16 16 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	218
de	Rejected		:
Sheep	Examined		:
ves	Rejected		П
Calves	Examined	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	1
cks	Pejected	он : на : : на на :	12
Bullocks	bənimaxI	ರು ೧೯೮೩ ಈ ೮ / ೧೯೮೩ ಈ / ೧೯೦೩ / ೧೯	47
lls	Rejected	:::::=:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	-
Bulls	Examined	: n n : n m m n n a 4 m	20
ters	Rejected	:::-:::-::	ರಾ
Heiters	Examined	:::-:-::	9
ws	Rejected	попран : аопопра	35
Cows	Ехвтіпед	20 12 11 11 11 12 12 10 13 12 16	143
	1929	January	TOTALS

TABLE 26.

TUBERCULOSIS IN THE ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED,

							_			
SES.	se	Parts of Carease in lbs.	2805		320	619			3744	
Сапса		Uddors	13	1	1			ļ	9-1	
TED		Resticles								
EJEC		Вопея	1			-	-			
Sr.y B		SorondanoM	10	-	-	5	-	1	16)
RTIAL		iaolU	1			1				
и Ра	ZN.	sonilsolnI	į		İ			1		
ESS I	ABDOMEN.	syonbiA			ŀ			1		
Proc	Ав	Spleons	1	1		1		i		
LAR		Stomachs	10		_	1	1	1		
ЕВСС		Livers	1	1		ಣ	1	1	က	,
Tur		Зөгөнз Мөтрганөз	53	C 1	11	15			81	
в тив	Тновах.	Heart and Pericardium	1	1		I		1		
EXTENT OF THE TUBERCULAR PROCESS IN PARTIALLY REJECTED CARCASES.	Тн	sgunJ	108	ಣ	19	34		186	350	
Ex		spæH	64	63	11	19	1	186	282	
	рө	Totally Rejecte	35	က	П	12	_	35	84	
	Of which	were Tuber-	143	9	50	47	7	218	435	
		Number Slaugh- tered.	1185	615	1146	7250	1934	7444	19574	
			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
		Animal.	:	:	:	:	:	÷	:	
		Kind of Animal.	Соwв	Heifers	Bulls	Bullocks	Calves	Pigs	TOTALS	

TABLE 27.

Fish, Rabbits, Etc., Examined, Rejected and Destroyed.

	F :	ISH	,								?	Î	1	es	rries
Boxes	Bags	Tins of Fish	Shrimps (Pots)	Rabbits	Tins of Meat	Tins of Cream	Tins of Fruit	Fowl	Turkeys	Ducks	Strawberries (lbs.)	Crates of Lettuce	Cherries (lbs.)	Chips of Tomatoes	Chips of Blackberries
278;	7	1	24	413	14	1	6	4	4	6	48	20	420	11	18

Eggs ... 507

Biscuit Meal ... 1 cwt.

NUMBER OF VISITS TO INSPECT FOOD.

Fish Shops		 	 	 	890
Provision Shops		 	 	 	1048
Butchers' Shops		 	 	 	2305
Private Slaughterhous	ses	 	 	 	45
Meat Market		 	 	 	194
Fish Market		 	 	 	282
Railway Station		 	 	 	283

5047

CARCASES, ETC., SENT FOR UTILIZATION.

			Tons.	Cwts.	Qrs.
January	 		3	9	0
February	 	• •	4	9	2
March	 		3	7	2
April	 		4	7	0
May	 		3	18	2
June	 		1	17	2
July	 		3	2	0
August	 		4	5	0
September	 		2	6	0
October	 		5	3	0
November	 		6	10	0
December	 		5	17	0
					_
TOTAL	 		48	12	0

PART IV.

Prevalence and Control

of

Infectious Disease.

TABLE 28.

CASES OF INFECTIOUS DISEASE NOTIFIED DURING THE YEAR 1929.

	ф	ni adtaed lato! Borough	T 1 1 8 8 8 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	364
	-	soH noitsnoono		<u></u>
		mer sesses taro. of	4 1 70 12 4 1 4 60 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	862
		a'werbuA . H	9 29 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	16
		st. Mark's		103
		s'ealud ei	2	131
	ch ch	- Ang C	11111100110	179
	ı ca	'samouT .18		263
	Total cases notified in each Locality.	st. Matthew's		$ \infty $
1929.	notified Locality.	st. Mary's		113
	s nc	St. Peter's		67
LAK	case	St. Paul's		93
거 갑	otal	St. Silas,		154
דיי	Ţ	St. John's		79 65 63 185 159 127 95 64 93 67 113 20 † Notitiable from Tannary 1st 10 Sentember
2		st. Michael's		63 185 159 127
VIII O		Timity		159 m
1		a' nehqeta .48	01 00 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	185 e fr
)		bas 20		63 hab
7 77				65 Votif
1		45 to 55		
1	n	35 to 45		78
2	rholo	X 02 of 3I 36 of 02	01 01 11 10 1 10 1	221
2	in v			92 ly.
2	tified in District	60 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01	95 11	28 223 1st only.
)	Di	A 01 04 9	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	628 318
	Cases notified in whole District.			71 121 628 stober 31st
	Ü	₹ of 8		1 7 Octo
		£ of 2		4 71 to 0
		2 of [1	7 54 18t
	\ .	I nebuU	' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	3 57 July
		segA IIs 1A	7 7	[1823] 57 54 71 71 71 121 6 * Notifiable from July 1st to October 31
			i : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	le fr
				fiab
I			gitis culos culos	Notif
Ĭ		BLE SE.	ding ding ding ding ding ding ding ding	: *
1		OTIFIABL. DISEASE.	recking the factor of the fact	
1		Notifiable Disease.	a (iii short part of the control of the contro	:
			-post rate in the	ALS
			Small-pox Cholera Diphtheria (including Membranous Croup) Erysipelas Scarlet Fever Typhus Fever Typhus Fever Fucperal Fever Puerperal Pyrexia Cerabro-spinal Meningitis Ophthalmia Neonatorum Pulmonary Tuberculosis Other forms of Tuberculosis Poliomyelitis Encephalitis Lethargica Dysentery Malaria Pheu monia *Diarrhæa *Diarrhæa *Typhus *Typhus Fever *Typhus Fever *Diarrhæa *Typhus Fever *Typh	TOTALS
-			A S D D S C D C C D D S C D C C C C C C C	

from January 1st to September 30th only.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

AGE INCIDENCE OF CASES NOTIFIED.

∞ 25 ∞	E4	33	41	96	-	10	:	တ	153	65	33	16	ତା	419 395
Totals 1928	N	37	21	19	61	:	:	Ç	205	17	31	16	C1	419
	124	99	09	37	Cl	[-	19	0	102	63	13	-		378
Totals 1927	77	59	39	29	:	:	:	10	154	02	12	[~	:	375
	떠	126	43	66	9	7	Ξ	6	99	63	23	Zľ	9	397
Totals 1926	M	92.]	38	15	ಣ	:	:	10	83	69	23	ີເລີ	9	345
	ĬŦ4	17	36	01	_	13	:	13	68	ST	34	_	10	480 342
Totals 1925	N	374 387 133 171	31	1.4		:	:	1.5	53	08	32	Tr.	-	471
	<u> </u>	387]	115	32	ಣ	<u></u> တ	16	· ∞	1401	61	14	4	4	793
Total	M	14 3	82.1	25	ಣ	:	:	10	165	64	16		C1	39 737
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	~	:	:	9	:	:	:	:	31	_	:	-	:	39
Over 65 Years	N	:	:	5	:	:	:	:	12	7	:	:	:	24
	F		<u>01</u>	17	_	:	:	:	29	17	ಣ	:	:	9
-45 45—65 ars Years	M	-	:	12		:	:	:	40	21	O.	:	:	28
70 b	<u>F</u> 4	61	~	4	¢1	_	~	:	11	14	:	:	:	36
	M		-61	ಣ		:	:	:	20	13	:	~	:	14
10 8 60 0	ĮH	27	13	6.1	:	œ	15	:	13	29	0,1	67	:	111
20—35 Years	M		[-	5	-	:	:	:	39	19	9	:	:	103
	[H	30	2		:	:	:	:	61		<u>61</u>	:	:	48.
15—20 Years	M	24	4	:	:	:	:	:	G	ಣ	61	:	:	424
5 8 2 1	<u> </u>	75	18		:	:	:	:		:	ಣ	:	:	105
10—15 Years	I	81	13	:	:	:	:	:	ा	-	:	:	:	97.1
	<u></u>	191	54_		:	:	:	:	_ = -	_ 01_	Ø1		:	262
5—10 Years	M	173	11	:	:	:	:	:	15	:		:	:	4 230 2
	i i	281	=	:	:	:	:	:	rC	:	:	:	:	44
4—5 Years	M	30 30	4	:		:	:	:	4	:		:	:	39
	<u> </u>	120	ಣ	:	:	:	:	:	4	:	:	:	:	10
3—4 Years	M	16	- 9	:	:	:	:	:	- 9	:	:	:	:	28
	1	14	<u> </u>	:	:		:	:	5	:	:	:	:	25
$\frac{2-3}{ ext{Years}}$	ME	17	್ಣ	:	:		:	:	4	:	:	:	:	24
	1	4	-	:	:	:	:	:	14	:		:	:	20
$\frac{1-2}{\text{Years}}$	M	1 4	67	:	:	:	:	:	1-	:		:	:	41
	1	<u> </u> က		:	:	:	:	×	L.	:		:	4	24
Under One Year	M	-			:	:	:	70	L.		:	:	61	15
υ ,		1 .												!
		Scarlet Fever	Diphtheria	Erysipolas	Enteric Fever	Puerperal Fever	Puerperal Pyrexia	Ophthalmia Neonatorum	Pneumonia Ae. Primary	Tuberculosis—Lungs	do. Other Forms.	Encephalitis Lethargiea	Diarrhœa	Totals

Infectious Diseases.

CASE INCIDENCE PER 1000 OF THE POPULATION.

St. Andrew's	2.26	1.60	0.56	:	:	:	0.00	2.45	0.18	0.28	0.09	:
S MINITE IN C	1				- 6(
St. Mark's	2.61	0.87	:	:	0.00	0.00	:	1.25	0.67	0.29	:	:
St. Luke's	2.80	0.93	0.53	0.13	0.13	0.26	0.13	1.06	99.0	:	0 13	:
Park	5.22	2.45	0.85	$0 \cdot 21$	0.21	0.31	0.10	2.66	0.74	:	:	:
st. Thomas	88.6	2.17	0.75	80.0	80.0	0.16	:	3.43	1.84	80.0	80.0	80.0
st. Matthew's	12.25	2.27	0.43	:	:	0 · 21	:	2.81	0.75	0.21	:	0.10
St. Mary's	9.70	2.01	0.36	:	0.18	0.18	0.18	2.01	2.19	0.36	0.18	0.18
St. Peter's	2.56	1.20	0.15	:	:	:	0.30	3.16	1.20	:	:	:
St. Paul's	2.89	1 · 24	0.31	:	:	0.10	0.20	1.75	0.62	0.41	:	:
St. Silas	2.91	0.67	0.22	:	0.22	:	:	2.01	0.56	0.22	0.11	:
St. John's	6.32	1.12	0.56	:	:	:	0.14	1.68	1.26	0.28	:	:
s'leadili .42	6.41	2.47	0.45	0.22	:	0.22	:	2.36	1.12	0.45	:	:
Trinity:	9.46	1.93	0.57	:	0.11	:	0.22	3.30	1.25	0.22	:	:
St. Stephen's	9.17	0.91	0.45	:	:	0.18	0.18	3.30	1.28	0.45	:	0.27
	Scarlet Fever	Diphtheria	Erysipelas	Enteric Fever	Puerperal Fever	Puerperal Pyrexia	Ophthalmia Neonatorum	Acute Primary Pneumonia	Tuberculosis-Lungs	do. Other Forms	Encephalitis Lethargica	Diarrhœa

TABLE 31.

SHEWING NUMBER OF CASES OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES NOTIFIED FROM 1910 TO 1929.

	020	34	197	761	00.4	7 :	:	24 6	3000	13	:	۵ :	:	305	9	257		1823
	19281	10	124 42	121	10,	:	:		36	17	:		:	222	_	44		751
	1927	20	99	125	11-9	ñ ::	:	::	19	19	:	∞ –	:	256	7	:		759
	926	o	81	218	, = :	1 :	:	: 0	132	19	:	o –		149	12	:		750
-	925	:	39	304	13.	: :	: :	: 0	169	- 01	:	īO.	-	242	21	:		959
-	924 1	:	62	0,0	10	: :	: :	r-4 (150	2 -	:	32	: =	358	4	:		816
-	1922 1923 1924 1925 1926	:	35	216	0 67	:	: :	_	176	104	:	10	: -	349	2	:		974
-	1922	:	52	23]	o I-	:	: :	÷	145	2 6	:	_		275	_		-	865
	1921	:	45	211	15	:	: :	ಣ	150	76	:	67 -	4	176	5	;		782
	1920	:	69	181	12	:	: :		80 6		٠	67 -	- X	158) 	:		654
	1919	:	300	136	2 ro	:					103		ء و	114	-	:		689
	1918	:	57	150	<u>ت</u> ت	:	: -				1560		:	:	:	:		1592 2325 2083
1	1917	:	50	96	<u> </u>	:	:	: :	131	47	1938	:	:	:	:	:	:	2325
-	1916	:	52	153	14	:	:				1081	:	:	:	:	:	:	1592
-	1915	:	30	460	44	:	:	: :	213	88	2	: :	:	:	:	:	:	937
	914	:	62	704	31	:	:	: :	212	09	CT	: :	:	:	:	:	:	808 1191
-	1913	:	76	268	33	:	:	: -	230	104	:	: :	i	:	:	:	:	
1	1912	:	55	116	200	:	:	- 4	217	:	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	515
-	10 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917	:	107	343	40	:	:	:	: :	:	:	: :	:	÷	:	:	:	585
	0161	1	96	795	46	1 :	:	:	: :	:	:	: :	÷	:	:	:	:	1038
I			:	: :	:		:	:	: :	:	:	: :	:	:	;	:	:	:
١			Merr 	: :	:	: :		ıtıs	: .02	ulosi	H.	: a;	:	:	÷	:	:	:
ı			ding			ď		guiue	culos	uberc	atorı	argi	:	:	:	:	:	:
I	DISEASE.		inelu oup)	: :		ver rrexia		al Me	 ագող	of T	Neon	Leti	÷	·	•	•	:	\ \dot{\dot{\dot{\dot{\dot{\dot{\dot{
	Disi		ria (us Cr	as Pevel	Feve	al Fe	Feve	Spin	elltis erv T	rms	mia		ry	:,	nia		-Pox	TOTALS
		Youlland	Diphtheria (including Membranous Croup)	Erysipelas Searlet Fever	Enteric Fever	ruerperal revel Peurperal Pyrexia	Typhus Fever	Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	Follomyellus Pulmonary Tuberculosis	Other forms of Tuberculosis	Ophthalmia Neonatorum	*Measles Enthargica	Dysentery	laria	Pneumonia	†Diarrhæa	†Chicken-Pox	
		of the state of th	Dip d	Ery	E	Fuc	Tyl	Cer	P P	Oth	Op	* Me	Dy	Ma	Pne	†Dig	†Ch	
		-		-	-		_			-	* **	-			-			

† Notifiable from 1st Junuary, 1929 to 30th September, 1929. † "... July 1st to October 31st. * No longer notifiable.

TABLE 32.

NOTIFICATION OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

		Larra					
	5	Tooms cover	. 20 61	:::	26 25 51	11 10 21 ::	188
	1925	\$-\$	3 100	::::	51 56 107	25 42 49 :	30 295 188
	<u> </u>	smoon 8	16		5 6 11	7 :7 :	30
	99	rooms	. 10 01	40	138	c1 c2 :	164
	1926	S—f	1147 51 51 10 10	106	50 47 97	19 21 40 	34 476 164
ions	<u> </u>	smoon 8	8 2 2 	ಣ : :	0 8 14	:77:	34
Conditions	927	rooms	38 38	9 61 8	210	© 61 ∞ :	230
	19	smoon 2-4	6 69 1 60 1 80 * 1 * 1	2 193 2 46 . 15	36 48	21 10 31	25 636
Housing		smoon 8	2381		n n o	: :	
Hon	8) °	rooms	8 0 8 4 8 8 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	2 63 7 14 6 1 6 1	13	70 O T :	511 172
	1928	smoon 4—5	<u> </u>	7 152 1 27 1 16	6 33 6 74 6 74	41 8 22 1	511
1		smoon c	_ ಎಲ್ಐಟ್ 4 	ମ ମ ମ ମ ମ	• -	340 .	133
	29	rooms			2 30 4 16 6 145	~ .	1271 393
	1929	rooms 2—4	v= *		32 44 76	10 10 20 6	1271
		£—1	26 26	r- m : :	01 00	: : : :	55
of	-	1925	0.00 0.02 0.06 0.007 0.03	0 · 37 0 · 00 0 · 03 0 · 03	0.38 0.32 0.70	0.08 0.07 0.15 0.01	1.42
or 100(1926	0.00 0.00 0.06 0.01 0.05	0.20 0.37 0.0080.00 0.00 0.00 0.08 0.03	0.43 0.42 0.85	0.06 0.01 0.07 0.07	.45
Rate per l		1927	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.008 0.008 0.02 0.09 0.06 0.06 0.008 0.01 0.007 80.02 0.05 0.03 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.40 0.05 0.00 0.07	0.40 0.37 0.77	.05 .05 .11 .19	1.74
Death Rate per 1000 of Population		1928	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1.21 0.00 0.04	0.28 0.37 0.65	.08 .08 .16	2.26
Ď		1929	0.00 0.01 0.14 0.00 0.01	.02 .00 .01	.47 .43	.04 .06 .10 .06 .06	.90
		1925	0.00 2.41 0.52 0.01 0.10	.90 1 .30 0 .19 0	.64 .68 .33 0	.29 .26 .55 .16	-55 2
Incidence Rate per 1000 of Population	Ì	1926	0.07 1.75 0.65 0.07 0.08 0.08	1.19 1 0.35 0 0.15 0 0.07 0	0.55 0 0.50 0 1.06 1	0.16 0.18 0.35 0.09	6.01 7
Ra	Ţ	1927					
ence of P	1		0.04 1.00 0.79 80.01 0.05 0.15	$\begin{array}{c} 2.05 \\ 0.53 \\ 0.15 \\ 0.06 \end{array}$	0.40 0.49 0.89	0 · 21 0 · 10 0 · 32 0 · 008	0.9
neid 000	-	1928	0.260.07 0.04 6.070.96 1.00 1.570.99 0.79 0.040.0080.01 0.070.07 0.05	$\begin{array}{c} 2.43 1.77 \\ 0.45 0.33 \\ 0.10 0.13 \\ 0.04 0.05 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.51 \\ 0.48 \\ 0.48 \\ 0.99 \\ 0.84 \end{array}$.15 .13 .28 .007	64
1 44	Ť	1929	- 26 - 07 - 07 - 57 - 04 - 07 - 07 - 07 - 07 - 07	$\begin{array}{c} 2.43 \\ 0.45 \\ 0.33 \\ 0.10 \\ 0.04 \\ 0.05 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.51 \\ 0.48 \\ 0.48 \\ 0.99 \\ 0.84 \end{array}$	0 · 12 0 · 15 0 · 11 0 · 13 0 · 23 0 · 28 0 · 04 0 · 007	182
					000		13
	Hospita	P.L		7 3 3 1 1 2 1 2	59 55	9228	364
	impe s	Case	3 63 17	• •		: : : :	858
notified	l cases	Tota	34 197 197 197 197	1 20	. 64 . 61 . 125		1719
	Disease		Small Pox Scarlet Fever Diphtheria Enteric Fever Puerperal Fever Puerperal Pyrexia Acute Primary and	Acute Influenzal Erysipelas Ophthalmia Neonatorum Encephalitis Lethargica Tuberculosis-Pulmonary	Males Females Total Non-Pulmonary	Males Females Total Diarrhœa	TOTAL

TABLE 33.

NOTIFICATION OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES.—ROOM SPACE IN RELATION TO INFECTIOUS DISEASES INCIDENCE.

	ng ?.	f	loso'T	20	7	:	64
	ini ome	No. of sons per	More than two	:	:	:	:
	Remaining at Home.	No. sons room	<u>e-1</u>	35	12		17
20.		No. of No. of Persons per room	ress than one	15	2	:	12,
1925	t to	of per	lntoT	444	53	େ ।	563
	ttea	No. of sons per	out and erold	10	:	:	10
	Admitted to Hospital.	rson ro	7—I	7.9	43	<u>C1</u>	च दे।
	Ac	be	ouo uvyi ssoJ	551		:	35
		1 &	IntoT	52 55 179 10 244 25	8 10	7	61 65 224 10 299 27
	Remaining at Home.	No. of No. of persons per room		:	:	:	•
	Remainin at Home.	No. of rsons p room		61 61	7		30
	Rem rt I	N 2780	2—I				
1926	0	00.	ress than one	25 32 108 26 166 30	73	·	27 54 152 41 247 31
1	Admitted to Hospital.	fc ad u	Total.	9116		က ၂	124
	itte	No. of rsons proper	More than 2	826	39 12		-
	dm Ho:	N erse	2—I	108		ಬ	15
	7	d	əuo upyı ssəŋ	32	2 22		54
	bu.	er	ГогоТ	9	61	:	27
	ini	of w	out and prola	:	:		:
	Admitted to Remaining Hospital. at Home.	No. of No. of room room	5-[00	:	:	00
12	Re	ner.	ouo uvyi ssoj	17	C3	:	19
1927	10	f er j	Total	7 100 17	97	ಣ	00
	ted	No. of som voom	out and orold	7	1~	:	4
	dmitted to Hospital.	No. sons room		89	63	6)	33
	H H	per					31:
			ano any ssar	17 25	13 27	•	30 53 133 14 200 19
	Remaining at Home.	of per	lntoT				60
	ain Ion	No. of sons per	More than two	12		:	21
	Remainin at Home.	of No.	<u>I</u>			•	
1928		aa.	ono anal seod	က		-	3 6
18	Admitted to Hospital.		Total	104	111		216
	itte	No. sons room	More than two	60 37	4859		96
	dm Hos	No. persons roon	7—I	09	48		109
	4,	ă :	əuo unyı ssər		4		===
	9	i b	Into'T	127	22	6.1	151
	nin me.	fo d	More than two	181	1	:	25.
	Remainin at Home.	No. of sons per	z—I	91 18 127	13	61	90
6	Ren	ers	ono upyt ssə7		67	:	00
1929	1 02 .	- 2.	Total	34	75	4	13
	Admitted to Remaining Hospital.	No. of No. of rooms per room		12 287 335 634 18	71 175		22 384 407 813 20 106 25 151 11 109 96
11	nitt	No. sons room	More than two	33		0.0	40
	4d). Ho	ners,	z—1	287	94	ಣ	384
	1 4	- 4	puo upyt ssə7	12	10	:	22
					:	:	
				:	:	:	
		36.					
		Disease.		ver	:	vei	AL
		Di		Fer	əria	Fe	Total
				Scarlet Fever	Diphtheria	Enteric Fever.	
				car	iph	nte	
				N V	D	回	

SCARLET FEVER.

During 1929 761 cases of scarlet fever were notified, an incidence of $6\cdot07$ cases per 1,000 living. The majority of the cases were of a mild type, only two deaths being associated with the epidemic. Six hundred and thirty-four cases, or $83\cdot3\%$ of the cases notified, were removed to the Hospital.

In only one case where the home circumstances warranted removal was any difficulty experienced in securing parental consent. This case was that of a child, aged eight years, living under conditions so overcrowded that adequate home isolation was impossible. As the father was persistent in his refusal to allow the child to be removed, application was made to the Justices for a removal order under Section 124 of the Public Health Act, 1875. The application was granted.

Many of the cases were so mild in character that the parents concerned did not suspect the presence of scarlet fever. Accordingly, no precautions were observed, the cases attended school in the ordinary way, visited cinemas and other places of entertainment, and were discovered only as a result of visits paid to schools by members of the School Medical or Health Staffs. It was not uncommon for a practitioner called in to see a suspected case of scarlet fever to find one or two "missed," and previously unsuspected, cases in the same household. The mild type of the disease rendered control extremely difficult and hampered the efforts of your staff.

As was the case in 1928, the heaviest incidence was noted amongst the 5-15 age group, where 520 cases, or $68 \cdot 33\%$ of the total notified, occurred.

Although the Dick Test and subsequent immunisation of positive reactors have not been employed by the Health Department, a scheme for the adoption of this preventive method will shortly be submitted for your consideration. No "return" cases were brought to the notice of the Health Department during the year.

TABLE 34.

SCARLET FEVER.

	Cases Notified	Attack Rate per	1	Per- centage		Cases Adm to Hospita	
Year.	in Black- burn.	100,000 of popu- lation.	No. of Deaths.	of Deaths to cases notified.	No. Admitted	No. of Deaths.	Percentage of Deaths to cases treated.
1904	458	$347 \cdot 8$	13	2 · 84	336	12	$3\cdot 57$
1905	1578	1188.7	76	4.81	1107	52	4.60
1906	849	$635 \cdot 5$	33	3.88	625	27	4.30
1907	544	479.0	21	3.86	381	12	3.10
1908	595	439.8	20	$3 \cdot 36$	434	18	4.10
1909	1013	744 · 1	53	$5 \cdot 23$	760	39	5.10
1910	795	580 · 3	27	$3 \cdot 39$	538	17	3 · 10
1911	343	248.9	10	2.91	241	5	$2 \cdot 00$
1912	116	87.1	3	$2 \cdot 59$	78	$\frac{3}{2}$	2.50
1913	268	200 · 8	1	0.37	199	$\frac{1}{2}$	1.01
1914	704	$524 \cdot 1$	10	1.40	560	6	1.07
1915	460	341.5	6	1.30	360	5	1 · 4()
1916	153	116 · 1	4	$2 \cdot 60$	101	$\frac{1}{2}$	1.90
1917	96	76.0	2	2.08	68	1	1.50
1918	150	120 · 1	2	1.30	122	$\frac{1}{2}$	1.60
1919	136	103.6	1	1.47	105	$\frac{1}{2}$	1.90
1920	181	120.9	3	1.60	164	3	2.40
1921	211	163.0	1	0.40	162	1	0.60
1922	231	178.5	2	0.80	186	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.80
1923	216	167.4	0	0.00	181	0	0.00
1924	70	$54 \cdot 2$	1	1.43	62	i	1.60
1925	304	239.5	3	0.98	274	3	1.10
1926	218	$175 \cdot 2$	1	0.46	192	1	0.53
1927	125	100 · 4	1	0 · 80	116	1	0.86
1928	121	96.7	0	0.00	104	0	0.00
1929	761	607.3	2	0.26	634	1	0.15

DIPHTHERIA.

One hundred and ninety-seven cases of diphtheria were notified during the year, a figure equivalent to an attack rate of $157 \cdot 2$ per 100,000 of population. The number of cases notified is the highest recorded in Blackburn since 1901, in which year 284 cases occurred. Unlike the outbreak of scarlet fever, this disease manifested itself in severe form, and accounted for 18 deaths, a case mortality rate of $10 \cdot 1\%$.

The incidence of the disease again fell most heavily on the 5–15 age group, in which group 126 cases, or $63\cdot96\%$ of the total, occurred.

One hundred and seventy-five cases, or $88 \cdot 8 \%$ of those notified, were removed to Hospital.

Of the fatal cases, none had received anti-toxin treatment before the third day of the disease. As stated in last year's report, the prognosis in diphtheria is influenced largely, almost entirely, by the period which elapses between onset and administration of anti-toxin. The appended Table illustrates the influence of delayed anti-toxin therapy on diphtheria mortality.

TABLE 35.

			DAY OF	DISEASE.	
Sex.	Age (in years)	Medical Advice Sought.	Admitted to Hospital.	Antitoxin Given.	Death
Female	8	3rd	6th	5th	16th
Female	5	4th	5th	5th	7th
Female	5	4th	5th	4th	6th
Female	6	3rd	31d	$3\mathrm{rd}$	3rd
Male	. 5	3rd	5th	5th	6th
Female	3	lst	11th	11th	12th
Male	7	8th	9th	9th	10th
Male	3	8th	9th	9th	9th
Female	5	4th	4th	4th	9th
Male	9	5th	5th	5th	6th
Male	14	4th	4th	4th	4th
Male	10	3rd	4th	4th	13th
Female	7	4th	5th	5th	41st
Female	5	5th	5th	5th	5th
Male	2	3rd	4th	4th	4th
Female	5	3rd	4th	4th	4th
Female	4	4th	6th	6th	14th

The majority of deaths from diphtheria have been directly due to failure on the part of parents to summon medical aid in the early stages of the disease. The slightest degree of sore throat in a child calls for immediate attention, if the tragedies associated with diphtheria are to be avoided.

SUPPLY OF ANTITOXIN TO PRACTITIONERS.

A supply of antitoxin for the use of practitioners is kept at the Health Office. A further quantity is kept at the Police Office, to which practitioners apply when the Health Office is closed.

During the year 762,000 units of antitoxin have been given to practitioners in the area.

TABLE 36.
DIPHTHERIA.

	Cases Notified	Attack Rate per		Per-		Cases Adn to Hospita	
Year.	in Black- burn.	100,000 of popu- lation.	No. of Deaths.	of Deaths to cases notified.	No. Admitted	No. of Deaths.	Percentage of Deaths to cases treated.
1904	60	45.5	11	18.3	11	2	41.1
1905	157	118.2	33	21.0	4	0	Nil.
1906	166	124 · 2	26	15.7	56	5	8.9
1907	150	111.5	17	11.3	63	5	$7 \cdot 9$
1908	100	73.9	12	12.0	39	0	Nil.
1909	102	$74 \cdot 9$	18	17.6	29	5	17.2
1910	96	70.0	22	22.9	42	9	21.4
1911	107	77.6	28	26 · 1	54	9	16.6
1912	55	41.3	9	16.4	36	5	13 · 9
1913	76	$56 \cdot 7$	7	$9 \cdot 2$	55	7	$12 \cdot 7$
1914	62	$46 \cdot 1$	7	11.3	37	2	$5 \cdot 4$
1915	39	28.9	8	20.6	24	3	12.5
1916	52	$39 \cdot 5$	9	17.3	32	3	$9 \cdot 3$
1917	50	$39 \cdot 5$	8	16.0	41	4	9.9
1918	57	$45 \cdot 6$	11	19.3	56	4	7.1
1919	30	22.8	3	10.0	24	1	4.1
1920	69	$49 \cdot 3$	10	14.5	59	7	13.2
1921	45	34.8	6	13 · 4	27	3	11.0
1922	52	$40 \cdot 1$	7	13.4	38	6	13.0
1923	35	$27 \cdot 1$	1	$2 \cdot 8$	32	1	3 · 1
1924	62	48.0	3	$4 \cdot 8$	48	2	4.1
1925	67	$52 \cdot 8$	8	$11 \cdot 9$	58	6	7 · 7
1926	81	$65 \cdot 0$	8	$9 \cdot 9$	73	8	9.3
1927	99	$79 \cdot 5$	11	11.1	106	12	11.3
1928	124	99 · 1	14	11.2	111	7	$6 \cdot 3$
1929	197	$157 \cdot 2$	18	$9 \cdot 1$	175	16	$9 \cdot 2$

The above Table shows (a) That the incidence of Diphtheria is increasing. (b) That on the whole the disease is less fatal than 20 years ago. (c) That a much larger number of cases seek hospital treatment. Last year saw the greatest number of admissions for this complaint since the hospital was opened. Some of these cases were out of the Borough cases and are not, therefore, included in the figure 197 in column 2.

THE SCHICK TEST.

A Diphtheria Prevention Clinic opened at Vietoria Street at the end of November, 1929, has been held thrice weekly. By the end of the year 109 individuals had attended the Clinic.

The object of the Schiek Test is to determine, by means of a simple intradermal reaction, the susceptibility of an individual to infection by diphtheria. Such as are susceptible (positive reactors) are then immunised by means of three injections, at weekly intervals, of diphtheria prophylactic.

The susceptibility, or otherwise, of an individual to any particular infectious disease is influenced by a variety of factors. With reference to diphtheria, it has been ascertained that children up to the age of six months exhibit considerable immunity, and that between the ages of six months and seven years possibly 70%-80% are susceptible. Above the age of seven years susceptibility varies widely, although this state tends to be followed by one of immunity, which gradually develops with advancing age.

As children between the ages of six months and seven years display a comparative susceptibility to diphtheria, all in this age group are immunised without undergoing the preliminary test.

Above the age of seven years susceptibility varies widely, and the test has been employed in the ease of all above this age. Following the test positive reactors receive a course of three immunising injections.

It is proposed that all who have received the full course of treatment attend the Clinic for re-test four months after the last dose of prophylactic.

The appended Tables give particulars of numbers tested and treated at the Clinic up to December 31st, 1929.

NUMBERS TESTED.

	RESULT	OF TEST	
AGE GROUP	Positive (Susceptible)	Negative (Immune)	TOTAL
7—10	9	5	14
1015	8	5	13
15+	22	35	57
TOTAL	39	45	84

Age Group.	Course Complete	Still under Treatment 31/12/29.	Total.
05	18	$\frac{1}{2}$	20
510	10	4	14
1015	4	_	4
15 +	5	15	20
Total	37	21	58

Immediately following the institution of the Clinic propaganda was carried out by the exhibition of posters and by means of leaflets distributed through the agency of religious and social bodies. The initial response was good, but it was soon realised that a more intimate propaganda was necessary for the success of the campaign. Personal contact has now been established with parents attending the Child Welfare Clinics and School Medical Inspections, and addresses have been given to parents at School Assemblies and Open Days. Following the latter, consent forms as appended, are left at the homes of the children and collected by the District Sanitary Inspectors and appointments are then made for those children whose parents consent to treatment.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BLACKBURN.

HEALTH DEPARTMENT, VICTORIA STREET.

PROTECTION AGAINST DIPHTHERIA.

To the best of my knowledge has never suffered from Diphtheria.

I understand that it is possible to protect him/her against that disease. I consent to this protection being given.

Signature of Father or other legal Guardian.

Date

Address

Witnessed by

Consent forms, as appended, are left by the ambulance nurse for signature of the father or guardian of scarlet fever cases removed to the Corporation Hospital.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BLACKBURN.

CORPORATION HOSPITAL,

PARK LEE ROAD.

PROTECTION AGAINST DIPHTHERIA.

To the best of my knowledge has never suffered from Diphtheria.

I understand that while he/she is a patient at the Corporation Hospital suffering from Scarlet Fever it is possible by means of a simple test to discover whether he/she is liable to contract diphtheria, and, in the event of his/her being susceptible, to protect him/her against that disease.

I consent to this test being made and to this protection being given.

Signature of Father or other legal Guardian.

Date

Address

Witnessed by

The response to our efforts has been, and continues to be, satisfactory.

The benefits to be derived from immunisation may be briefly summarised as under:—

- (1) Immunisation thus conferred is probably absolute for a period of nine years.
- (2) Diphtheria occurring in an individual previously immunised, but in whom the immunity has waned through lapse of time, will manifest itself in a less virulent form than in an individual who has never undergone preventive treatment.
- (3) Preventive treatment carried out in the early years of life will tide a child over the most critical period qua diphtheria.
- (4) Diphtheria prophylaxis is economically sound.

The test and subsequent immunisation cost approximately three shillings per ease, the Hospital maintenance of a ease of diphtheria approximately £20, a sum sufficient to protect 130 children.

In the year under review 175 cases of diphtheria were treated at the Corporation Hospital at a cost in the region of £2,500, which sum would immunise almost the entire school population of the Borough.

SMALL POX.

I am indebted to Mr. G. G. Dickinson, the Vaccination Officer, for the figures necessary to compile the subjoined Table.

TABLE 37.

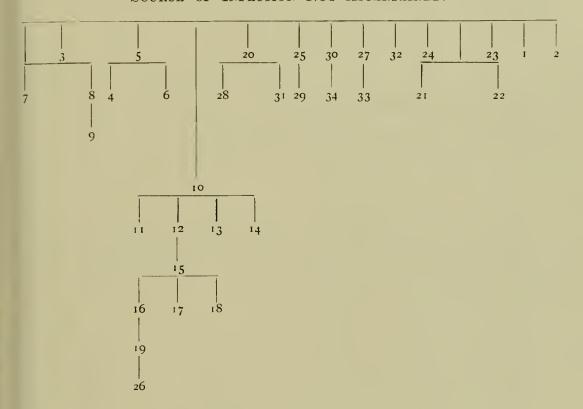
VACCINATION RETURNS, 1929.

Month		Births	Successfully Vaccinated	Exempted	Died Unvaccin- ated	Vaccination Postponed	Removed not traced	Removed	Unaccount.	Insuscept- able
January	• •	139	58	57	14	3		2	5	
February		123	49	57	9	1	2		5	
March		137	55	63	11	2	_		5	1
April		134	62	60	5	1		2	4	_
May		174	65	89	8	3		2	7	
June		143	56	57	10	2	_	2	13	3
July		136	37	70	7	3	1	1	15	$\frac{3}{2}$
August		153	39	84	8	3	1		18	_
September		118	22	54	5	4			33	_
October		135	19	62	4	1			49	
November		114	2	36	5	_			71	
December	• •	131	1	19	3	-	_	-)	108	_
TOTALS		1637	465	708	89	23	4	9	333	6

From the above Table it will be noted that of 1,637 children born during the year only 465, or $28\cdot5\%$, were successfully vaccinated, and exemptions were successfully claimed in respect of 708 children, or $60\cdot8\%$ of those born.

Thirty-four cases of small-pox, with one exception of a mild type, were notified during the year. As will be seen from the appended geneaological tree, the cases were on the whole sporadic, and their grouping suggested the presence of an unrecognised case, or cases, in or near the Borough.

Source of Infection Not Ascertained.



The majority of the cases (with the exception of known contacts who subsequently contracted the disease) were ascertained as a result of local inquiries and house-to-house visits undertaken in infected districts. In view of the apathetic, and sometimes obstructive, attitude of many of the patients and their friends, administrative control was a matter of difficulty. In the case of one infected household right of entry, for the purpose of examining a suspected secondary case, was refused. Entry was granted after the guardian of the case was informed that application would be made under Section 77 of the Blackburn Corporation Act, 1929, to a Justice of the Peace, for a warrant to enter the premises.

Cases 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 in the appended Table were illustrative of parental apathy. These cases occurred in one household, case 9 had been ill for 22 and the remainder for 14 days before they were brought to the notice of the Department by a private practitioner called to the house for reasons unconnected with these cases. Four of these cases attended a school in the Mill Hill district which I immediately visited and discovered four further cases in actual attendance and two cases amongst absentees.

Case 27 of the series further illustrated the lack of responsibility exhibited by some of the sufferers. This case was that of a well-educated man, whom I visited as the result of chance information. Ten days prior to my visit he had sickened with a sharp attack of "influenza," followed a few days later by a rash. I found him to be suffering from well-marked small-pox, with a copious eruption.

No action under Section 126 of the Public Health Act, 1875, was taken in respect of any of these cases by reason of difficulty in establishing that the exposure was wilful.

TABLE 38.

					DATE OF	t
Case	Sex	Ago	Vaccinal Condition	Onset	Rash	Removal to Hospital.
1	M.	20	0	26/12/28	31/12/28	2/1/29
2	M	53	Infancy	31/12/28	4/1/29	6/1/29
3	M	12	0	7/2/29	11/2/29	14/2/29
4	M	11	0	8/2/29	12/2/29	18/2/29
5	M.	8	0	24/1/29	26/1/29	18/2/29
6	М.	55	Infancy	10/2/29	14/2/29	18/2/29
7	М.	13	0	20/2/29	24/2/29	26/2/29
8	F.	20	0	27/2/29	3/3/29	3/3/29
9	F.	21	0	18/3/29	22/3/29	$2\hat{2}/3/29$
10	F.	9	0	End of	March	19/4/29
11	F.	2 .	0	6/4/29	?	19/4/29
12	M.	4	0	6/4/29	?	19/4/29
13	М.	6	0	6/4/29	?	19/4/29
14	M.	11	0	6/4/29	?	19/4/29
15	F.	14	0	11/4/29	15/4/29	19/4/29
16	F.	50	Infancy	30/4/29	4/5/29	6/5/29
17	F.	18	0	29/4/29	3/5/29	7/5/29
18	М.	9	0	1/5/29	7/5/29	10/5/29
19	F.	11	0	8/5/29	12/5/29	14/5/29
20	F.	20	0	9/5/29	11/5/29	12/5/29
21	$\mathbf{M}.$	8	0	8/5/29	11/5/29	16/5/29
22	F.	13	0	8/5/29	13/5/29	15/5/29
23	M.	12	0	10/5/29	14/5/29	15/5/29
24	М.	8	0	13/5/29	17/5/29	18/5/29
25	F.	9	0	14/5/29	18/5/29	20/5/29
26	F.	41	Infancy	26/5/29	30/5/29	30/5/29
27	М.	31	0	21/5/29	25/5/29	1/6/29
28	F.	14	0	30/5/29	3/6/29	3/6/29
29	F.	8	0	31/5/29	3/6/29	5/6/29
30	м.	6	0	29/5/29	3/6/29	3/6/29
31	F.	13	0	31/5/29	5/6/29	5/6/29
32	F.	14	0	1/6/29	6/6/29	7/6/29
33	M.	23	Infancy	6/6/29	10/6/29	10/6/29
34	F.	4	0	13/6/29	17/6/29	17/6/29

Of the above, history of contact with a previous case was established before onset only in respect of cases 8, 9, 26, 28, 30, 31, 33 and 34. These cases had been kept under observation and were removed to hospital immediately following the appearance of definite signs of small-pox. The remaining cases were discovered either through information received from private practitioners, neighbours or visits to infected schools.

The appended	Table illustrates	the vaccinal	condition	of the cases.
--------------	-------------------	--------------	-----------	---------------

Age	No of Cases	VACCINAL CONDITION
015	24	All Unvaccinated.
15—25	5	4 Unvaccinated, l Vaccinated in Infancy.
25—35	1	Unvaccinated.
35 +	4	All Vaccinated in Infancy.

ADMINISTRATIVE AND PREVENTIVE MEASURES.

The procedure laid down in Memorandum 71A was strictly observed, with the proviso that observation of contacts was carried out for 21, and not for 16 days, as advised in this Memorandum. During 1928 observation was carried out for 18 days, but case ii of the series, a contact of a case notified in 1928, sickened of small-pox 19 days after the date of last exposure to infection. As it was feared that further cases might be missed owing to an unduly prolonged incubation, the period of observation was extended to 21 days.

During the year a total of 1,239 contacts were under observation.

As regards specific prevention of small-pox the strongest weapon of defence is vaccination. The prevalent type of small-pox is, happily, of a mild type, and in consequence many contacts argue that it is preferable to chance contracting a disease with little associated discomfort and mortality, than submit to vaccination with its resultant discomfort and malaise.

There would be some justification for this attitude were we assured that small-pox would retain its present mild characteristics. Until such an assurance is forthcoming, the existing preventive measures, including that of vaccination, are to be warmly advocated.

PUBLIC HEALTH (SMALLPOX PREVENTION) REGULATIONS.

During the year 634 contacts were vaccinated by Medical Officers of the Department. Two hundred and thirty-seven of the vaccinations were primary, and 397 were revaccinations.

ENTERIC FEVER.

Six cases of enteric fever were notified and four removed to the Corporation Hospital.

PUBLIC HEALTH (INFECTIOUS DISEASES) REGULATIONS, 1927.

Three hundred and five cases of acute primary and acute influenzal pneumonia were notified in 1929, compared with 220 in 1928. Thirty-two of these cases terminated fatally, which represents a case mortality of $10 \cdot 5\%$, compared with $16 \cdot 6\%$ in 1928.

No notifications were received in respect of Malaria or Dysentery.

MEASLES.

This disease is not notifiable under the Infectious Diseases (Notification) Act.

Two hundred and forty-two cases were brought to the notice of the Public Health Department by parents and teachers. The cases notified in previous years were: 67 in 1928, 1,272 in 1927, 619 in 1926, 919 in 1925, 927 in 1924, 427 in 1923, and 1,688 in 1922.

No deaths from Measles occurred during the year.

WHOOPING COUGH.

This disease is not notifiable. Such cases as are brought to the notice of the Health Department have been ascertained through the agency of teachers, school attendance officers, and the Maternity and Child Welfare Centres. The number of cases (102) was much lower than in 1928, when 330 cases were notified; eight deaths occurred from this cause, a case mortality rate of 7.8%, compared with 1.2% in 1928.

DIARRHŒA.

This disease is notifiable in Blackburn between July 1st and October 31st of each year, notification being required in respect of children under two years of age. Only six cases were notified during the year.

Diarrhea was certified as the cause of eight deaths, being the same number as occurred in 1928.

Four of the deaths were in respect of infants under one year of age, three occurred in the 2-5 age group, and one in the 15-25 age group.

The death rate per 1,000 births for the age group under one year was $3\cdot21$; the corresponding figure in 1928 was $2\cdot31$, and in 1927 $2\cdot05$.

The Diarrhœa death rate for Blackburn per 1,000 births for children under two years of age was $3\cdot21$. This figure must be considered satisfactory as the corresponding figure for England and Wales was $8\cdot1$ and for the 107 large towns $10\cdot9$.

CHICKEN-POX.

In view of the occurrence of smallpox in the Borough the Infectious Discase (Notification) Act, 1889, was extended to include chicken-pox, by order of the Town Council, and with the approval of the Minister of Health, from the beginning of the year to 30th September, 1929.

During these periods 706 cases were notified, 259 by doctors, and 447 by parents, school teachers, etc.

The total number of cases brought to the notice of the Health Department was 706.

ANTHRAX.

No cases of human anthrax occurred in Blackburn during the year.

CORPORATION HOSPITAL.

There are 120 beds at the Corporation Hospital, which are allotted as follows:—

Scarlet Fever	•••				 30	beds.
Diphtheria		•••			 16	,,
Tuberculosis	•••				 34	11
Other Infectious	Diseases	•••	•••	•••	 10	"
Ward V	•••	• • •	• • •		 30	,,

Until July 11th Ward V was used as a Day and Residential Open-Air School, the Residential Section being occupied by 20 tubercular children. Owing to the heavy prevalence of scarlet fever the Ward ceased to be used as a Residential School on that date and reverted to its original purpose, that of a scarlet fever ward. When empty of scarlet fever it is proposed to use the Ward as a Sanatorium block, whereby 30 extra beds for the treatment of tuberculosis will be available.

Although the accommodation at the Hospital is sufficient to meet the ordinary requirements of the Borough, provision of further isolation cubicles would render the hospital more elastic and capable of dealing with a wider variety of infectious diseases than is now possible. The Committee has now authorised the addition of four cubicles to Ward III, which will be erected during the course of the summer.

The lack of isolation cubicles was acutely felt at the latter end of the year, when scarlet fever, diphtheria and measles were very prevalent. At this period both scarlet fever and diphtheria wards were full to capacity, and sometimes overfull, and all the side wards and isolation cubicles occupied. The position was complicated by children, admitted with scarlet fever or diphtheria, who developed measles, contracted prior to admission, after a few days stay in hospital. It is true that in an uncrowded ward cases of different infections can be nursed with safety at one and the same time by means of bed isolation. If, however, a ward be crowded, bed isolation is not to be regarded as devoid of risk, in fact, it becomes a somewhat dangerous, and certainly anxious, procedure. The provision of the extra cubicles will do much to facilitate the nursing and medical administration of the hospital.

During the year 830 patients were admitted and discharged, and a total of 976 patients were actually admitted.

Accrington Borough, Rishton U.D.C., Oswaldtwistle U.D.C. and Blackburn R.D.C. have made arrangements with the Blackburn Corporation whereby cases of infectious disease occurring within their districts may be received into the Corporation Hospital.

TABLE 39.

Corporation Hospital.

1						_	_							
aparcentage	or seed as see	83.3	8	9.99		12.3]]		1	99.9	6.5	
67 guranp pə fo yəquini fo yəquini	n sgnrsak n serage n serage	61.9			0.09	0.5	32.0			,	80	· · ·	0.03	127.6
ed in not	Av. No of days in Hosp'l	34 · 40	34.06	33.60	16.50	23.50	128.70	19.00	17.44		114.80	34 - 43	12.00	47.71 127.6
admitt ırged or ear.	Case Mortality %	0.30	60.6	20.00	0.00	0.00	22.72	00.0	22.22		00.0	0.00	00 0	4.20
s of all cases advected is discharged during the year.	Died	61	17	-	1		19	1	61		-	J	1	41
Analysis of all cases admitted in 1929 whether discharged or not during the year.	Re-	655	170	4	67	- ∞	20	4	7		12	က	_	916
Anal 1929	Total	657	187	ಬ	7	œ	88	4	6		12	က	-	976
aining on t, 1929	Died		i		1	1	7				1	1		-
Patients remaining in Hospital on December 31st, 1929	Re-	91	22	-	-		12				1]	1	126
Patiez in E Decem	Total	91	22	1	-	1	32	1			1]	1	146
nitted rged	Died	2	17	7	1		18		23				1	40
Patients admitted and Discharged in 1929.	Re- covered	564	148	4	_	∞	38	4	7		12	က	1	790
Patie and	Total	999	165	2	_	oo	99	4	6		12	က	_	830
tining ton 1929.	Died	1		1	1	1	œ			_				∞
Patients remaining in Hospital on January 1st, 1929.	Total cover'd	56	19			i	15	_			19		1	80
Patien in F Januc	Total	26	19				32	7			19		1	97
		Scarlet Fever	Diphtheria	Enteric Fever	Measles	Erysipelas	Tuberculosis	Chicken Pox	Other Diseases	Pre-Tubercular and	Delicate Children	Puerperal Fever	Puerperal Pyrexia	TOTALS

SCARLET FEVER.

Although the number of cases of searlet fever, 657, admitted to hospital was unduly high, only two deaths, a ease mortality rate of 0.30%, occurred. Since March the majority of toxic eases and those admitted before the third day of the disease received anti-toxin as a routine. The number of eases treated with anti-toxin (405) and control cases (252) who received no anti-toxin have been analysed qua complications, and the increased complication rate in the non-anti-toxin cases, as compared with the anti-toxin cases, has justified the administration of anti-toxin to all cases admitted.

Apart from the diminished complication rate amongst anti-toxin, as compared with non-anti-toxin eases, it was observed with reference to the anti-toxin cases:—

- (1) That the temperature falls rapidly. In the majority of cases the temperature reached normal within 12-24 hours of the administration of anti-toxin.
- (2) The rash fades rapidly.
- (3) There is an early abatement of malaise and general symptoms.
- (4) Desquamation was delayed.

Analysis of Scarlet Fever Anti-Toxin Cases, 1929.

e of									Co	OMPI	LICA	TION	ıs.						
Pay of Disease Administration Antitoxin	Cases.	A	GE GE	ROUPS	(YEAF	RS).	Resh	Sores	atism	Irreg.	l s	·s.	rhœa	ea	onia		on .	ditis	
Day of Admin Antites	Total (0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20+	Serum	Septic 3	Rheumatism	Cardiac	Adenitis	Nephritis	Rhinorrhœa	Otorrhœa	Pneumonia	T'sitis	Gastritis	Ethmoiditis	Total
									-	<u> </u>	-								
1	15	6	7	2			2	1	_	2	1	_	1	_	_	_	_	~	7
2	105	22	48	20	10	5	12	6	1	7	11	2	$\frac{1}{2}$	3	_		_	_	44
3	128	16	65	21	13	13	18	13	2	7	10	5	-	3	_	1	_ 1	_	59
4	92	12	41	21	10	8	13	4	2	3	3	3	_	1	_	2	1	1	33
5	36	4	10	11	2	9	7	7	-	2	2	3	1	2	2		_		26
6	16	5	3	2	1	5	2	1	-	-	2	1		_	_	_	_	_	6
7+	13	2	5	2	1	3	_	1	1	-	2	2	-	4	-	Е	-	-	10
	405	67	179	79	37	43	54	33	6	21	31	16	4	13	2	3	1	1	 185

From the above Table it will be noted that the total number of complications was 185, a complication rate of $45 \cdot 6$ per 100 cases. If serum rashes and septie sores, which cannot strictly be described as complications, be subtracted, the number of complications falls to 98, equivalent to a rate of $24 \cdot 19$ per 100 cases.

The appended Table analyses 252 cases admitted to Hospital which were not treated by anti-toxin.

It will be noted that 112 of these cases, or $44 \cdot 4\%$, were complicated. To make this complication rate comparable with that of the anti-toxin group, it is necessary to subtract the percentage (10·3) suffering from septic sores. This gives a corrected complication rate of $34 \cdot 1$ in respect of non-anti-toxin cases, as compared with a corrected rate (*i.e.*, the rate after subtraction of septic sores and serum rashes) of $24 \cdot 19$ in respect of anti-toxin cases.

Non-Anti-Toxin Cases, 1929.

e ou											Co	MPL	ICA'	rion	s.				
Day of Disease on Admission.	Cases.		AGE	e Gro	UPS.		жа	rhœa	Sores	ua .	S.	atism	firreg.	.s.		<u>is</u> .	onia		
Day of Admiss	No. of	0–5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20+	Otorrhæa	Rhinorrhæa	Septic 3	Albumen with N.	Adenitis	Rheumatism	Cardiac	Enteritis	Tsitis	Vaginitis	Pneumonia	Died	Total
1	5	_	3	_	_	2	_	-	2	-	1	-	1	_	-	_	_	_	4
2	39	10	22	4	2	1	3	-	2	3	5	-	2	_		-	_	1	16
3	63	10	28	17	3	5	11	3	7	2	5	1	2	2	1	1	1	_	36
4	49	13	25	6	4	1	1	2	5	2	5	_	2	_	-	1	-	-	18
5	43	6	18	8	5	6	3	4	4	1	1	2	-	_	1	-	-	-	16
6	13	3	4	3	1	2	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
7+	40	6	26	3	2	3	2	1	4	2	3	-	1	2	1	-	F	-	16
	252	48	126	41	17	20	20	10	26	10	22	4	9	4	3	2	1	1	112

The following Table gives the ages and sexes of the patients admitted:—

TABLE 40.

			THEEL IV.		
Ages.		Males.	Females.	Totals.	Deaths.
0— 1 years		1	2	3	_
1— 2 ,,		3	4	7	_
2— 3 ,,		17	11	28	_
3— 4 ,,		14	7	21	1
4 5 ,,		22	27	49	
5—10 ,,		147	171	318	_
10—15 "		66	65	131	
15—25 ,,		33	40	73	1
25—-35		8	14	22	_
35-45 ,,		1	2	3	_
45 and over	• •	1	1	2	
Total, 1929		313	344	757	2
Total, 1928		65	51	116	
Total, 1927		54	62	116	1
Total, 1926		80	112	192	2
Total, 1925		118	141	259	3

The following Table shows the percentage of Scarlet Fever removals in Wards, 1929:—

TABLE 41.

				1929	1928
Ward.				Percentage	Percentage.
St. Stephen's		 	 	74 · 0	100.0
Trinity		 	 	85.5	$87 \cdot 5$
St. Michael's		 	 	$66 \cdot 6$	$92 \cdot 8$
St. John's		 	 	$97 \cdot 7$	$90 \cdot 0$
St. Silas's		 	 	$84 \cdot 6$	$77 \cdot 7$
St. Paul's		 	 	$78 \cdot 5$	80 · 0
St. Peter's		 	 	$100 \cdot 0$	100.0
St. Mary's		 	 	88 · 6	100.0
St. Matthew'	s .	 	 	$86 \cdot 7$	100.0
St. Thomas's		 	 	$93 \cdot 2$	81.8
Park		 	 	$67 \cdot 3$	$66 \cdot 6$
St. Luke's		 	 	$76 \cdot 2$	100.0
St. Mark's		 	 	81 · 4	77 - 7
St. Andrew's		 	 	$83 \cdot 3$	$66 \cdot 6$
	TOTAL	 	 	$83 \cdot 3$	$85 \cdot 9$

Monthly Admissions of Searlet Fever Cases to the Corporation Hospital during 1929:—

TABLE 42.

1928.

1929.

Month	··	 	Cases Notified.	Cases Removed.	Percentage of Removals.	Cases Notified.	Percentage of Removals.
January			22	19	86 · 3	5	100.0
February			24	19	79 · 1	9	77.7
March			18	15	83 · 3	5	80 · 0
April		'	25	18	72.0	12	91.6
May			27	24	88.8	6	100.0
June			22	22	100.0	2	100.0
July			64	51	79.6	5	100.0
August			54	50	92.6	3	33.3
September			106	94	88.6	11	100.0
October			172	137	79.6	17	88.2
November			103	88	85 · 4	20	75.0
December	••		124	97	78.2	26	84 · 7
TOTAL	•••		761	634	83 · 3	121	85 9

DIPHTHERIA.

One hundred and eighty-seven cases, of which 12 were from outside the Borough, were admitted to Hospital during 1929. Seven of these cases proved not to be diphtheria. The negative cases were five of Follicular Tonsillitis, and two of septic sore throat.

Fifteen of the cases admitted were suffering from laryngeal diphtheria, and tracheotomy was performed on five of them. Three of these cases recovered, whilst two, who were profoundly toxic, died.

The following complications and sequelæ occurred among the diphtheria patients :—

Paralysis (1) Pala	ital	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	9
(2) Foo	t-drop	•••	•••		•••	•••	3
(3) Ocu	lar	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	3
(4) Faci	ial	•••			•••	•••	1
Disordered Action	of the	Heart	•••	•••	•••		11
Albuminuria	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		3
Rheumatism	•••	•••	•••	•••			2
Adenitis	•••					•••	5
Otorrhœa			•••		•••		2
Conjunctivitis	•••				•••	•••	1
Ethmoiditis	•••			•••	•••		1
Serum Rashes	•••	•••	•••		•••		23
							64

TABLE 43.

INCIDENCE OF DIPHTHERIA CASES ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL.

Ages.	Males.	Females.	Totals.	Deaths.
inder l year		_	_	_
1—2 years	2	2	4	
2—3 years	3	6	9	_
3— 4 years	5	6	11	3
4— 5 years	7	11	18	1
5—10 years	33	48	81	11
0—15 years	12	14	26	2
5—25 years	9	12	21	
5—35 years	4	9	13	_
5 years and over	1	3	4	_
Totals, 1929	76	111	187	17
TOTALS, 1928	54	74	128	13
Totals, 1927	55	60	115	14
Totals, 1926	42	48	90	9

The following Table shows the percentage of Diphtheria removals in Wards, 1929:—

TABLE 44.

				1929	1928
Ward.			F	Percentage.	Percentage.
St. Stephen's		 	 	70.0	50.0
Trinity		 	 	$94 \cdot 1$	100.0
St. Michael's		 	 	$90 \cdot 9$	88.8
St. John's		 	 	100.0	100.0
St. Silas's		 	 	$66 \cdot 6$	$55 \cdot 5$
St. Paul's		 	 	100.0	100.0
St. Peter's		 	 	100.0	100.0
St. Mary's		 	 	100.0	100.0
St. Matthew's		 	 	$95 \cdot 2$	100.0
St. Thomas's		 	 	$69 \cdot 2$	75 ·0
Park		 	 	$86 \cdot 9$	100.0
St. Luke's		 	 	100.0	100.0
St. Mark's		 	 	88.8	88.8
St. Andrew's		 	 	$94 \cdot 1$	50.0
Ton	TAL	 	 	88.8	89.5

TABLE 45.The monthly incidence of Diphtheria in Blackburn was :—

				1	928.
Month.	Cases	Cases	Percentage	Cases	Percentage
	Notified.	Removed.	of Removals.	Notified.	of Removals.
January	25	23	92.0	11	100 · 0
February	27	24	88.8	7	100.0
March	16	12	75.0	11	81.8
April	14	14	100.0	10	90.0
May	. 7	7	100.0	13	84 · 6
June	17	15	88 • 2	9	100 · 0
July	14	10	71.5	9	66.6
August	18	16	88 · 8	4	100.0
September	7	7	100.0	5	100.0
October	17	14	82 · 3	9	88.8
November	11	9	81.8	14	92.8
December	24	24	100 · 0	22	86.3
TOTAL	197	175	88 · 8	124	89.5

TABLE 46.
ENTERIC FEVER.

Age Period.	Age Period.			Females.	Total.	Deaths.
Under 10 years			_			
10—15 years				_		
15—25 years						_
25—35 years			i		2	
35-45 years			1		2	
45 and upwards		• .	1	_	1	_
TOTAL			3	2	5	_

OTHER DISEASES.

TABLE 47.

AGE PERIODS.

Discase.	0-	-1	1-	-2	2-	-5	5	-15	15-	-25	25–	-3 5	35-	-45	45 &	եսբ	Total	Deaths
	M.	F.	М.	F.	M.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	M.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	T	De
Encephalitis																		
Lethargica	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	1	_	-	_		_	-	1	2	1
Chickenpox	- 1	_	-	-	2			2	_	_	-1	_	_	_	_	_	4	
Puerperal Fever	-	_	-	-	_	-		_	-	2	- /	1	_	_	_	_	3	-
Puerperal Pyrexia	-			-	-	-			_	-	-	1		-	_	-	1	_
Erysipelas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_	1	_	2	_	3	2	8	_
Pneumonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_		-		_	-	-	-	-
Ophthalmia																		
Neonatorum	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Measles	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-/	-	-	-	2	-
Marasmus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Whooping Cough	1	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-		-	1	_
Meningitis	-	-		-	-	_	-	1	-	-	-	_		-	-		1	1
No Disease	4	-	-	-	-	_	-	-		-	-	_	-	-		-	4	-
Other Diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		_	1	-
	5	4			2	1		3	1	3	2	$\frac{}{2}$	$\frac{-}{2}$		3	3	27	2
	0	**			<u> </u>	1		3	1	J		4	4		3	3	21	2

TABLE 48.

OUT OF BOROUGH CASES.

Disease.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Deaths.
Scarlet Fever	7	16	23	1
Diphtheria	8	4	12	1
Enteric Fever		1	1	1
Erysipelas	_	1	1	
Other Diseases	1	who	2	
Encephalitis Lethargica	1	_	1	_
Puerperal Fever		1	1	
Chickenpox	1		1	
TOTAL	18	24	42	3

TABLE 49.

ADMISSIONS FROM THE BLACKBURN ROYAL INFIRMARY.

Disease.		Male.	Female	Total	Deaths
Scarlet Fever	•••	4	5	9	Managaria.
Encephalitis Leth.		1	_	1	
Chicken Pox		2		2	
TOTAL		7	5	12	

ADMISSIONS FROM QUEEN'S PARK HOSPITAL.

Disease			Male	Female	Total	Deaths
Scarlet Fever			3	5	8	
Diphtheria	•••		4	4	8	1
Chicken Pox	•••			1	1	
Erysipelas	•••	•••	_	1	1	
Other Diseases	•••		_	1	1	_
Total			7	12	19	1

ADMISSIONS FROM THE COTTAGE HOMES.

Disease	Males	Females	Total	Deaths
Scarlet Fover	2	3	5	
TOTAL	2	3	5	_

Cases from the Blackburn and East Lancashire Royal Infirmary and Queen's Park Hospital are included in the Out-of-the-Borough Table, if the cases sent were not residents of Blackburn.

BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS.

1.—AT THE CORPORATION HOSPITAL.

TABLE 50.

			1929				1928
Examination and Material.	Positive		Negative		Total		Total
For Diphthoria Bacilli :—							
Swabs—							
Private Practitioners	87	•••	383	•••	470	• • •	402
Hospital	59	•••	301	•••	360	•••	355
S.M.O	0	•••	6	•••	6	•••	C
Other	0	•••	1	•••	1	•••	0
For Tubercle Bacilli :—							
Sputum—							
Private Practitioners	50		170	•••	220	•••	229
Hospital	276	•••	99	•••	375	•••	369
Tuberculosis Dispensary	54	•••	142	•••	196	•••	189
Pus—							
Hospital	0	•••	()	•••	0	•••	2
For Ringworm:—							
Private Practitioners	2	• • •	1		3	•••	10
School Medical Service	89	•••	262	•••	351	•••	549
Examination of Urine (Pus, etc.):-							
Private Practitioners	0	•••	0		0	•••	9
Hospital	326		629		955	•••	509
Tuberculosis Dispensary	0		0	•••	0	•••	43
Pleural Fluid	0	•••	1	•••	1	•••	1
Totals	943	•••	1995	•••	2938	•••	2667



PART V.

Prevalence and Control

of

Tuberculosis.

TUBERCULOSIS.

INCIDENCE AND MORTALITY.

During the year 155 cases of Tuberculosis, 125 Pulmonary and 30 Non-Pulmonary, were notified. In 1928 the notifications numbered 142; in 1927, 151; in 1926, 176; in 1925, 240; in 1924, 150; in 1923, 176; and in 1922, 145. The notification of Tuberculosis in the area has been fairly satisfactory, and there have been no cases of wilful neglect or refusal to notify.

The number of deaths in 1929 from all forms of Tuberculosis was 127; Pulmonary Tuberculosis caused 114 deaths, and Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis 13. Twenty-three, or $18 \cdot 9\%$, of the deaths from Tuberculosis were in respect of cases which had not been notified during life.

RECORDS OF PREVIOUS YEARS.

Deaths from Tuberculosis	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922
Pulmonary	114	82	96	105	90	85	93	96
Non-Pulmonary	13	21	14	10	20	26	31	26

The number of deaths from all forms of Tuberculosis is equivalent to a rate of $1\cdot01$ deaths per 1,000 living.

MORTALITY RATE PER 1,000 LIVING COMPARED WITH THAT OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

Perusal of the above Table shows that the death rate from all forms of Tuberculosis in Blackburn compares favourably with the corresponding rate for England and Wales. Since 1919, however, there has been a decline in the England and Wales rate, whereas that of Blackburn has, until 1929, remained practically stationary since 1920.

Of the cases notified during the year 57 died, 51 of the deaths being from Pulmonary, and six from Non-Pulmonary disease.

The appended Table gives the age-groups of the cases notified and of the deaths for the year 1929.

TABLE 51.

		New	Cases			De	eaths.	
Age Periods.	Pulmonary Non- Pulmonary.				Pulmo	onary.	Non- Pulmonar	
	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.
Under one year	_		_	1	_			2
1— 5 years	_		2	1	1	2	1	1
5—10 ,,	_	2	1	2	_	1	-)	-
10—15 ,,	1	<u> </u>	—	3	—	1	/	_
15—20 ,,	3	8	2	2	5	3	1	2
20—25 ,,	10	14	5	2	8	15	2	1
25—35 ,,	9	15	1		5	19	1	-
35—45 ,,	13	14			8	7	-	<u> </u>
45—55 ,,	9	4	1	1	16	3	-)	1
55—65 ,,	12	3	4	2	12	4	1	
65 and upwards	7	1	-	_	4	_	-	_
Totals	64	61	16	14	59	55	6	7

The number of cases notified during the year and the number of deaths from this cause are practically the same for either sex.

Of cases notified during the year, the attack rate corresponds, in the case of males, to 1.05 per 1,000 males, and of females, to 1.09 per 1,000 females.

THE TUBERCULOSIS SCHEME.

The Council have provided a Tuberculosis Dispensary in Duke Street, where afternoon sessions are held from 2-0 to 5-0 p.m., on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday. For the convenience of those whose occupation prevents attendance at the afternoon consultations a Clinic is held every Tuesday evening, from 7-0 to 9-0 p.m. The Clinical Tuberculosis Officer, assisted by the Tuberculosis Nurse and Clerk, attends each session.

The suecess of a Tuberculosis Scheme depends upon its co-ordination with other branches of the Health Department, with the School Medical Service, with all Hospitals in the district, with the Medical Profession, and especially that section of the medical profession engaged in insurance practice. To secure the maximum co-ordination the Clinical Tuberculosis Officer holds office as Deputy Medical Officer of Health and Deputy School Medical Officer. He is consequently in intimate touch with both Health and School Medical Departments, and can thus correlate their activities with those of the Tuberculosis Scheme.

As regards eo-operation with general practitioners, 135 eases have been sent by practitioners for examination at the Dispensary, and the Tubereulosis Officer has held 166 eonsultations with practitioners.

Following examination at the Dispensary the majority of insured patients are referred to their panel doctors for domiciliary treatment. Each quarter the practitioners are requested to send their patients to the Dispensary, or to furnish the Administrative Tuberculosis Officer with a progress report.

In addition to a clinical examination all cases attending the Dispensary for the first time undergo X-Ray examination and bacteriological investigation of the sputum is also performed. During the year 220 sputum examinations were undertaken for private practitioners, and 376 in respect of patients attending the Dispensary.

A new X-Ray apparatus installed at the Health Department is used in eonnection with the Tuberculosis Scheme in place of the one at the Corporation Hospital, which, having become unreliable by reason of age, gave unsatisfactory results.

The Tubereulosis Nurse visits the homes of all notified eases and reports on home conditions, in addition, she advises all contacts to attend the Dispensary for examination.

During the year the Nurse made 2,194 home visits, 565 of which were in respect of ex-Service men.

Probably the most important duty of the Tubereulosis Nurse is to supervise home isolation of patients under domiciliary treatment. Unfortunately the housing conditions of many of these cases are such as render satisfactory home isolation a matter of grave difficulty.

The appended Table, which relates to persons who were at home during the last quarter of 1929, demonstrates the difficulty experienced in securing isolation of this type of case:—

TABLE 52.

						On First Visit.	After- wards.
o, who occupy a separate bed	room					140	190
No. who occupy a separate parl		lone				20	30
No. who occupied a kitchen alo						18	18
No. who occupied a shelter in y							
No. who occupied a separate be	d in a	room	oceupi	ed by:	_		
One other person						31	31
Two other persons						38	4
Three other persons						4	6
Many other persons (Comm	non L	odging	House	, &c.)		•••	
Vo. who occupied a bed in cor	nmon	with:					
One other person						13	7
Two other persons						20	9
Three other persons						7	5
Two beds in a room :—							
Two persons in each bed						46	40
Three persons in each bed			• •	••			
TOTAL						340	340

By arrangement with the District Nursing Association, the Corporation provides home nursing for selected cases of patients under domiciliary treatment. During the year members of the District Nursing Staff paid 1,544 visits under this arrangement.

THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS.

At the beginning of 1929 there were 442 Pulmonary and 249 Non-Pulmonary cases on the Dispensary Register.

During the year 127 Pulmonary and 31 Non-Pulmonary cases were added to the Register, consequently 569 Pulmonary, and 280 Non-Pulmonary cases were dealt with during the year. At the end of the year there were 447 Pulmonary, and 252 Non-Pulmonary cases on the Register, 150 names having been removed in the course of the year by reason of cure (1), died of Tuberculosis (97), lost sight of (38), died of non-tubercular disease (5), and removed to other towns (10).

Of eases on the Register on December 31st, 1929, 56 were receiving no form of treatment. The majority of these were following their ordinary occupations.

Blackburn patients are admitted either to the Sanatorium Block at the Corporation Hospital, or to Meathop Sanatorium, Grange-over-Sands, where the Corporation reserves ten beds. The more advanced eases are received into the Corporation Hospital, the early eases, or those which have improved under treatment at the Corporation Hospital, are drafted to Meathop.

At the beginning of the year 19 males, 7 females, and six ehildren were in-patients in the Sanatorium block; during the year 25 males, 26 females, and five children were admitted; on December 31st, 1929, 18 males, 10 females, and 4 children were still undergoing treatment. In the course of the year 26 males, 23 females, and 7 children were discharged.

The Residential Open-Air School in the Corporation Hospital grounds forms part of the scheme for the treatment of Tuberculosis in children of school-age. At the commencement of the year 19 children were in residence; in the course of the year 12 children were admitted; 31 discharged.

The undue prevalence of Searlet Fever necessitated closure of the Residential Open-Air School in July, when the School reverted to its original purpose, that of a searlet fever ward. When empty of searlet fever eases it is proposed, subject to the approval of the Ministry of Health, to utilise this ward for the reception of cases of tuberculosis, whereby the number of available sanatorium beds will be increased by 30.

The appended Table shows the condition of patients on discharge from the Sanatorium Block and Residential School:—

			Disease Quiescent		$Much \ Improved$	No	Change		Dead
Males			 -	•••	9		5	•••	12
Females		•••	 1	•••	10	•••	5	•••	7
Children	•••	•••	 -		35		3		_
			1		54		13		19
							-		

At the commencement of the year 5 males and 4 females were in-patients at Meathop Sanatorium, and during 1929 8 males and 7 females were admitted. At the end of the year 6 males and 3 females remained at Meathop. The appended Table shows the condition of patients on discharge from Meathop.

			Disease uiescent		$Much \\ mproved$	No	Chang	je	Dead
Males			 2		1		4		0
Females	•••	•••	 2	•••	2	•••	2		2
									_
			4	•••	3		6		2

NON-PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

During the year 13 deaths were certified to be due to Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis, compared with 21 in 1928, 14 in 1927, 10 in 1926, 24 in 1925, 26 in 1924, 31 in 1923, and 26 in 1922. The deaths were due to:—

				Male.	Female.
Tuberculous Meningitis		 	 	1	3
Tuberculous Peritonitis		 	 	2	3
Tubercle of Kidney		 	 	2	0
Bone and Joint Tubereulosis	• •	 	 	1	1

Thirty eases of Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis were notified. The diagnoses were :—

Tuberculous Glands of Nec	k		 	 Male.	Female.
Abdominal Tuberculosis			 	 6	$\overline{2}$
Meningitis			 	 0	1
Spinal Caries			 	 0	2
Tuberculous Joint Disease			 	 2	4
Tuberculous Bone Disease		• •	 	 2	2
Mediastinal Glands			 	 1	0
Larynx	• •		 	 2	0
Tubereulous Kidney	• •		 	 1	0
Tubereulous Intestine			 	 1	1

BONE AND JOINT TUBERCULOSIS.

Nineteen eases of Bone or Joint Tuberculosis were examined by Dr. Briggs at the Special Orthopædic Clinic.

DENTAL TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS PATIENTS.

The following Table gives details of Dental work carried out as part of the Tuberculosis Scheme:—

The School Dentists carried out the following work in 1929:—

Number of Patients	 	 	9
Permanent Teeth extracted	 	 	19
Temporary Teeth extracted	 	 	_
Scaling and Polishing	 	 	—
Number of Sessions held	 	 	5

The following treatment was carried out at Meathop Sanatorium by the Dental Surgeon attached to that Institution. The cost of this treatment was borne by the Health Committee, but in some cases a part of the expense was refunded by the patients:—

Number of	Patie	nts Trea	ated	 			4
Extractions	3			 • •	• •	• •	22
Dentures :-	_						
Part				 	• •		2
Full				 			1

ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT TREATMENT.

Particulars of the Ultra-Violet Light Treatment of Tuberculosis patients will be found in Tables 79 to 81.

Public Health (Prevention of Tuberculosis) Regulations, 1925.

It was not necessary to take any action during the year under the above regulations relating to tuberculous employees in the milk trade.

TABLE 53.

Public Health (Tuberculosis) Regulations, 1912.

SUMMARY OF NOTIFICATIONS.

Number of Notifications	orm C.	Sanatoria.	31	34		63	
Num	on Form	Poor Law. Institutions.	28	oo	ଦୀ	4	
m B		Total Motification In Total In	:	:	:	7	
Notifications on Form B	Number of Primary Notifications.	IstoT VramirA snoitsofitoN	:	:	:	7	_
ions	of Pr	10 to 15	:	:	:	7	
ificat	mber of Prim Notifications.	01 of 3	:	:	:	:	
Not	Nun	G rəbnU	:	:	:	:	
	S	TstoT Notifications A mroT no	67	62	16	15	_
		IstoT VamirT anoitsofitoN	64	61	16	13	_
		bns 69 sbrawqu	7	1	:	:	
		39 of 33	12	ಣ	4	2	_
rm A	tions	66 of 64	6	4	7	1	_
n Fo	tifice	64 of 68	13	14	:	:	
o suo	ry No	25 of 52	6	15	1	:	
Notifications on Form A.	rima	20 to 25	10	14	5	63	_
Noti	of P	IS to 20	က	00	2	©1	
	Number of Primary Notifications	31 of 01	1	:	:	C1	_
	Na	01 of 3	:	¢1	1	67	
		d of I	:	:	Ç1	7	
		I of 0	:	:	:	П	
		Age Periods.	Pulmonary Males	,, Females	Non-Pulmonary Males	" Females	

Public Health (Tuberculosis) Regulations, 1924.

Number of cases of Tuberculosis remaining on the Register of Notifications kept by the Medical Officer of Health of the County Borough on the 31st December, 1929.

		Pulmonary		No	on-Pulmona	RY.
TOTAL Cases.	Males	Females	Total.	Males	Females	Total
692	245	194	439	135	118	253

This shows a decrease of 24 in the total number; which comprises a decrease of 31 pulmonary, and an increase of seven non-pulmonary.

TABLE 54. (FORM T. 53 OF THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH).

TUBERCULOSIS DISPENSARY—WORK CARRIED OUT DURING THE YEAR 1929.

		P	ULMO	NARY	•	No	N-Pu	LMON	ARY		To	ral.	
	Diagnosis.	Ad M.	ults F.	Chile M.	dren F.	Adı M.	Ilts F.	Chil M.	dren F.	Ad M.	ults F.	Chil M.	dren F.
(d (t	-New Cases examined during the year (excluding contacts)— a) Definitely tuberculous b) Doubtfully tuberculous c) Non-tuberculous	24 - -	29	3 - -	3 - -	4 - -	2 -	3 -	5 - -	28 20 25	31 12 20	6 8 11	8 4 13
(d (t	-Contacts examined during the year— a) Definitely tuberculous b) Doubtfully tuberculous c) Non-tuberculous	- - -	_ _ _	_ _ _			- -	- - -	1 - -	- - 5	1 9	- 1 5	1 2 12
(0	-Cases written off the Dispensary Register as— Diagnosis not confirmed or non-tuberculous (including cancellation of cases notified in error).	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1 49	44	29	32
(0	-Number of Persons on Dispensary Register on December 31st— Diagnosis completed Diagnosis not completed	198	155 —	24	18	51	41	52 -	52 -	249 7	196 3	76 6	70 –
1.	Number of persons on Dis	pensa	ary R	egiste	or on	Janu	ary l	st	••				632
2.	Number of Patients trans			m oth	er ar	eas a	nd of	" lo	st sig	ht of	" ca	ses	5
3.	Number of Patients transf			ther a	reas	and o	eases	··· los	t sigh	t of '	•	••	41
4.	Died during the year								Ŭ		•	••	56
5.	Number of Observation C observation exceeded	ases	unde	r A. (<i>t</i>) and		b) ab			ich p		of 	5
6.	Number of Attendances at	the	Dispe	ensary	y (inc	ludin	g Cor	ntact	3)			••	1616
7.	Number of Attendances o for treatment or super				ry C	ases :	at Or	thop	ædic	Out-	statio	ons •••	98

8.	Number of Attendances, at General Hospitals or other Institutions approved for the purpose, of Patients for—	
	(a) "Light" treatment, carried out at the Corporation Hospital	717
	(b) Other special forms of Treatment	_
9.	Number of Patients to whom Dental Treatment was given, at or in connection	
0.	with the Dispensary	
10.	Number of Consultations with Medical Practitioners:—	
	(a) At Homes of Applicants	24
	(b) Otherwise	142
11.	Number of other Visits by Tuberculosis Officers to Homes	35
12.	Number of Visits by Nurses or Health Visitors to Homes for Dispensary	
	purposes	3738
13.	Number of :	
	(a) Specimens of Sputum, &c., examined	376
	(b) X-Ray Examinations made in connection with Dispensary	408
	work	400
14.	Number of Insured Persons on Dispensary Register on the 31st December	399
15.	Number of Insured Persons under Domiciliary Treatment on 31st December	186
16.	Number of Reports received during the year in respect of Insured Persons :-	
	(a) Form G.P. 17	
	(b) Form G.P. 36	116
17.	Number of cases sent by Private Practitioners for an opinion	135
18.	Number found to be suffering from Tuberculosis	48

The work carried out during the year at the Dispensary has suffered through sickness and changes of the personnel. The work was interrupted particularly by the hiatus which elapsed between the resignation of Dr. Roe and the assumption of duties by his successor, Dr. MacLachlan.

TABLE 55. (FORM T. 55 OF THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH)
RESULTS OF TREATMENT.

Part																
Comparison Com		ion. ion			Dura	tion (of Re	sider	rtial '	Treat	mon	t in t	the I	nstitu	ition.	
Comparison Com		ssificat Imissio nstitut					3-6	mon	ths.	6-1:	2 moi	nths				To'l
Comparison Com		Classon action I		M.	F.	Ch.	М.	F.	Ch.	М.	F.	Ch.	Μ.	F.	Ch.	
Second Part	r.B.	Improved		1			}								_	
Quiescent 1	osis.	Cla	ment			1	2									1
Quiescent 1	CUL	.B.	T 1			l .								1	1	
Quiescent 1 1 2 1 1 1 6	TUBER	Jass T plus. Group	No material improvement		1	2		2								
Improved RY	~ ci	Quiescent						1		1						
Improved LMONA	lass J plus. Group	No material improvement	1						2	•••			•••	•••	3	
No material improved No material improved	Pu	<u> </u>	Quiescent	_								_				
Quiescent or Arrested		T si d	No material improve-	•••	• • • •	•••	•••		•••			•••		•••		
No material improved No material improved	_	10	Died in Institution	2												
Died in Institution		m ==	Improved		1		4		l .	1		1				
Quiescent or Arrested. No material improvement Died in Institution Quiescent or Arrested. No material improvement Died in Institution Under I week 1—2 weeks 1—2 weeks 4 weeks Non-Tuberculous Non-Tuberculous 1* 1 1* 1* 20* 20* 20* 20* 20* 20* 20* 20* 20* 20	COSIS	Bone		•••					Į.		1					
Quiescent or Arrested. No material improvement Died in Institution Quiescent or Arrested. No material improvement Died in Institution Under I week 1—2 weeks 1—2 weeks 4 weeks Non-Tuberculous Non-Tuberculous 1* 1 1* 1* 20* 20* 20* 20* 20* 20* 20* 20* 20* 20	RCU	inal	Improved		i											
Quiescent or Arrested		Abdom	No material improvement	1	1											_
Non-Tuberculous Non-Tuberc	ARY.	. S.	Quiescent or Arrested.			••••										
Non-Tuberculous Non-Tuberc	MON	Otho Tgan	No material improve-													
Non-Tuberculous Non-Tuberc	-Pun		Died in Institution					•••	•••		•••					
Under I week 1—2 weeks 2—4 weeks 4 weeks Tuberculous	Non	iphera	Improved No material improve-		į.						•••	2		•••	1	3
Under I week 1—2 weeks 2—4 weeks 4 weeks 1 20*	_	Por	ment Died in Institution			3					•••	•••	•••	•••	_	•••
Tuberculous		for gnosis		Und	er l	veek	1—	2 we	eks	2—	4 we	eks				
Non-Tuberculous		zation of Dia	Tuberculous	•••	•••	•••				•••	•••	•••				•••
Doubtful		Observ Pose	Non-Tuberculous				1	•••		•••			1	•••		26
	_	nnd	Doubtful								•••					

^{*} Patients in Residential Open Air School—Pre-Tubercular.

TABLE 56. (FORM T. 54 OF THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH).

RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTIONS.

(A) AVERAGE NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE FOR PATIENTS DURING THE YEAR 1929.

				Pulmo Tubero		Non-Pul Tubero	monary culosis.	
			Observa- tion.	" Sana- torium " Beds	" Hos- pital " Beds	Disease of Bones and Joints	Other Condi- tions.	Total
Adult Males	 	٠.	• •	5	18			23
Adult Females	 		• •	4	16			20
Children under 15	 		20					20
TOTAL	 •••		20	9	34	•••	• •	63

(B) RETURN SHOWING THE EXTENT OF RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT DURING THE YEAR 1929.

			In Institu- tions on Jan. 1st	Admitt'd during the year	during	Died in the Institu- tions	In Institutions on Dec. 31st.
(Adults	M.	23	32	19	12	24
Number of Patients	Ac	F.	11	32	22	9	12
Number of Latients	ner.	М.	3	2	5	in the Institutions	
	Children	F.	8	5	9		•
	Adults	М.	1	1	2	••	
Number of Observation Cases.	Ac	F.		1		• •	1
Trained of Observation Cases.	Children	М.	1 *8	*5	1 *13		• •
	Chi	F.	1 *4	*5	*9		• •

^{*}Patients in Residential Open-Air School: Pre-Tubercular.

TABLE 57. (FORM T. 56 OF THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH).

PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

				Pre	vious	to 19)29.		l	8 3 10 3	29.	
ition at the tim	a of	the	8n	C	lass '	T.B.	plus.	l sn	C		Т.В.	plus.
record made du	ring	the	Class T.B. min	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Total (Class T.B. plus)	Class T.B. min	Group 1			Total (Class T.B. plus)
	Its	М.	17		1		1	••		٠.		•••
Dischaused as	Adu	F.	15				• •		••	•		•••
Cured	ren	М.	3					• • •		••		• •
	Child	F.	2	• •	1	••	1	••		• •		
	ults	M.	26	4	3		7					••
Discoss Arrested	Ad	F.	12	1	1		2	• •		• •	• •	
Disease Affestou	ren	М.	10	• •			••	• •	••	• •		
	Child	F.	5		1		1	••	••	••	• •	••
	lults	M.	25	6	22	17	45	15	2	8	3	13
Disassa not	Ad	F.	18	7	8	10	25	8	6	10	3	19
Arrested	ron	М.	3				• •	3	••	··		• •
	Child	F.	8	1	1	2	4	2			• •	
URING THE YEAR	ERTA		110	14	17	2	33					
EMOVED FROM DI	SPEN	SARY	433	86	46	20	152		• •			••
	alts	М.	38	26	61	225	312	1	2	1	2	5
PAD.	Adı	F.	31	28	77	167	272	3	••	2	3	5
EAD ,.	ild- en	М.	15	4	17	21	42	••	••		•••	• •
	Chi	F.	13	3	14	17	34	2				
TOTALS			785	180	270	481	931	34	10	21	11	42
	Discharged as Cured Disease Arrested Disease not Arrested DITION NOT ASC URING THE YEAR F SIGHT OF OR OF EMOVED FROM DI EGISTER	Discharged as Cured Discharged as Cured Disease Arrested Disease not Arrested DITION NOT ASCERTA URING THE YEAR F SIGHT OF OR OTHER EMOVED FROM DISPENSEGISTER F SIGHT OF OR OTHER EMOVED FROM DISPENSEGISTER	Discharged as Cured	The state The	ition at the time of the record made during the to which the Return relates. The property of the to which the Return relates. The property of the to which the Return relates. The property of the to which the Return relates. The property of the to which the Return relates. The property of th	Class Clas	Class T.B. Class T.C. Cla	Discharged as Cured	Class T.B. plus. Simple Class T.B. plus Cl	Class T.B. plus. Class T.B.	Class T.B. plus. T. plus T.B. plus. T. plus T.B. plus. T. plus T.B. plus T.B. plus. T. plus T.B. plus T.	Class T.B. plus. Class T.B. plus Class T.B

TABLE 57—Continued

NON-PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

					Prev	vious	to 19)29.					
Conclast year	dition at the tin record made do to which the relates.	uring	the the sturn	Bones and Joints.	Abdominal.	Other Organs.	Peripheral Glands.	Total.	Bones and Joints.	Abdominal.	Other Organs.	Peripheral Glands.	Total.
		Adults.	М.	2			2	4		• •	• •		
	 Discharged as	Ad	F.	1			$\overline{2}$	3		••)			
	Cured	ren	М.	3	1	3	6	13	•				
		Children	F.	1		1	12	14					• •
		Adults.	М.							• •	••		••
ALIVE	Disease Arrested		F.		1	1	• •	2	• •	••	••	••	
Aı	Disease Affested	ren	M.	3	4	2	1	10	• •	• •	• •		• •
		Children	F.	1	1	2	1	5	••)	•••			••
		Ađults.	М.	3		2		5	1	1	2		4
	Disease not	Αੌ	F.	3	2	2	1	8	1	• •	• •	1	2
	Arrested	il- n.	М.	5	9	3	6	23	•••	2	••	1	3
		Chil- dren.	F.	2	7		10	19	2			2	4
TRA	NSFERRED TO PUI	LMON	ARY	2		1	8	11					
D	DITION NOT ASCURING THE YEAR			24	19	16	52	111					
\mathbf{R}	T SIGHT OF OR O EMOVED FROM DI EGISTER	SPEN	WISE SARY	38	24	34	174	270		1		• •	1
		ılts.	м.	19	16	7	4	46				• •	
		Adults.	F.	13	15	9		37				1	1
D	EAD		М.	10	15	14	3	42		••			
		Chill-dren.	F.	8	17	11	2	38			1		1
	Totals			138	131	108	284	661	4	4	3	5	16

TABLE 58.

TABLE SHOWING THE IMMEDIATE RESULTS OF TREATMENT OF PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM THE BLACKBURN CORPORATION HOSPITAL DURING 1929.

			Pur	Pulmonary Tuberculosis.—Duration of Residential Treatment.	Y TUB	ERCUL	osis.	-Durat	ion of	Resid	lential	Treati	ment.	
	Condition at time of Discharge.	Unde	Under 3 months	onths	3-6	3-6 months.	hs.	6-12	6-12 months	hs	M. 12 1	More than 12 months.		Fotal
Cases in which Tubercle Bacilli have never been found	Quiescent Much improved No material improvement. Died in Institution	M	<u> </u>	G	N. I. I. I.	<u> </u>	G	M	F 61 1	Ch. 1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Cl ₁ .	1467
CLASS B 1 Early cases in which Tubercle Bacilli have been found	Quiescent Much improved No material improvement. Died in Institution	1111	m -	1 63	m	- 1 63 1	1111	11	1 53 1 53	I = I I	11101	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	10 6 4
CLASS B 2 Intermediate Cases in which Tubercle Bacilli have been found	Quiescent Much improved No material improvement. Died in Institution	114	1-1-	1111	1 (1 1	1-1-1	1 1 1 1	1	1111	1 1 1 1	,	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	14611-
CLASS B 3 Advanced cases in which Tubercle Bacilli have been found	Quiescent Much improved No material improvement. Died in Institution	1 1 1 63	1 1 1 8		1111	1155	11:1	1111	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 -	1111	111	1 1-1-
	FINAL DIAGNOSIS		Un der 1	week	1-2	week	on.	5-c	week s	σů	More	than	4 wks	
Observation for purposes of diagnosis	Tuberculous Non-Tuberculous Doubtful		1 1 1	1 1 1	11	1 1 1		1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1	1 1 1	1011	। 🕁 ।
	TOTAL	7	11	2	9	- 6		9	9	2	6		63	54

TABLE 59.

ANNUAL RETURN SHOWING THE IMMEDIATE RESULTS OF TREATMENT OF PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM MEATHOP SANATORIUM DURING THE YEAR 1929.

it.	Total.		61 1 1		1-8-	15
atmen	n 12	Ch.	1 1 1 1	: 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	
al Tre	More than 12 months.	ह्यं।।।।	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	-	-
sidenti	Mor	M	1 1 (1	1 1 1	1111	I
of Res	ths.	Ch.	1 1 1 1	1 - 1 1	1 1 1 1	I
ation	6-12 months.	Fi	1 1 1 1	I I - I		က
PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.—Duration of Residential Treatment.	6-1	M		i i	1 -	5
LOSIS.	ths.	Ci	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1111	1
BERCU	3-6 months.	E 1 1 1	1 1 1 1		1 1 - 1	က
ay Tu	, m	Ä + 1 T +		1 1 1 1	1111	2
MONA	onths	Ch.	1 1 1 1	1 1 : 1	1 1 1 1	I
Pur	Under 3 months	<u>달</u> !!!!	1111	=		-
	Unde	M	1141	1 1 1 1	1 1	
o conjeto so so je	discharge.	Quiescent Much improved No material improvement. Died in Institution	Quiescent	Quiescent Much improved No material improvement. Died in Institution	Quiescent Much improved No material improvement. Died in Institution	Total
		Cases in which Tubercle Bacilli have never been found	CLASS B 1 Early Cases in which Tubercle Bacilli have been found	CLASS B 2 Intermediate Cases in which Tubercle Bacilli have been found	CLASS B 3 Advanced Cases in which Tubercle Bacilli have been found	

TABLE 60.

SHOWING THE EXTENT OF RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FOR PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS DURING 1929.

			In Institutions on Jan. 1st.	Admitted during 1929.	Discharged during 1929.	Died in the Institutions.	Institutions on Dec. 31st, 1929.
	Adults	M. F.	70 F	8 1-	L 9	c1	ပ အ
Meathop Sanatorium	Children	M. F.	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
	Adults	M. F.	16	61 61 52 73	111	12	16
Corporation Hospital	Children	M.	%	¦ m	1 4		01
Residential Open-Air School	Children	M.	111 8	L- 10	18		
Total			54	78	75	21	36

TABLE 61.

CONDITION AT END OF 1929 OF PATIENTS TREATED AT AND DISCHARGED FROM THE BLACKBURN CORPORATION HOSPITAL

Year Dis- charged	At full work. No Symp- toms	At full work, but with difficulty	full time owing	but able to get	to tho	Confined to bed	Died (not in the Institution at time of first admission).	Cannot trace	Total.
	1.5			3	1		42	30	91
1913	15	_		0	,				
1914	12	_			1	_	36	19	68
1915	5				_	1	58	9	73
1916	3	1	_	_	_		46	6	56
1917	6		1	_	_	1	29	1	38
1918	10		1	_	1	1	38	6	57
1919	17	1	1	2	1	1	46	4	73
1920	16	_	1	5	_	1	46	4	73
1921	18	1	1	3	3	1	45	5	77
1922	25	6	1	6	2	2	53	8	103
1923	29	4	3	6	4	3	63	11	123
1924	14	2	4	7	2	3	60	9	101
1925	8	8	8	7	5	3	50	14	103
1926	7	4	3	6	1	1	26	7	55
1927	9	3	4	3	3	3	13	7	45
1928	1	2	3	5	4	5	20	2	42
1929	_	3	3	8	3	2	12	_	31
Total.	. 195	35	34	61	31	28	683	142	1209
%	16.1	2.9	2.8	5.1	2 · 6	$2 \cdot 3$	56.5	11.7	

TABLE 62.

CONDITION AT END OF 1929 OF PATIENTS TREATED AT AND DISCHARGED FROM MEATHOP SANATORIUM.

Year Dis- charged.	At full work. No Symptoms.	but with	to work	Not able to work but able to get about	Confined	Confined to bed.	Dead	Can- not trace	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1909		_	_				12	8	20
and previous	_		_	_	_	_	19	4	23
1911			1	1		_	14	1	17
1912	_	_		_	_		16	3	19
1913	9	_		1	1	_	13	12	36
1914	13	1	_		_	_	12	12	38
1915	6			-	_	_	12	14	32
1916	9		1	_	_	_	15	5	30
1917	10			1	1		19	5	36
1918	5	_	1	4	1	1	23	5	40
1919	13	3	_	2	_		18	12	48
1920	13	2	1	3	_	_	17	6	42
1921	17	2	3	_	2	_	11	7	42
1922	7	-	_	_	_	_	11	4	22
1923	4	_	4	3	_	_	8	5	24
1924	2	3	2	3	_	_	11	5	26
1925	3	_	2	1	2	1	14	2	25
1926	5	1	2	5	_	2	8	3	26
1927	2	2	1	6	1	1	3	3	19
1928	1	1	3	6	3	_	4	1	19
1929	_	2	1	5	_	2	3	_	13
Total	119	17	22	41	11	7	263	117	597
0/0	19.9	2.8	3 · 7	6 · 9	1.9	1 · 2	44 · 1	19.5	_

TABLE 63.

SUMMARY OF DISPENSARY STATISTICS AND OF HOME VISITING.

	1929	1928
Number of persons placed under observation for purpose of		~0
diagnosis	48	53
Number of persons for whom the period of observation	_	
exceeded two months	5	6
Number of visits paid by the Tuberculosis Officer to the	~0	7.00
homes of patients	59	189
Number of visits paid by Nurses to the homes of patients	9590	2005
for dispensary purposes	3738	3067
Number of attendances of patients at the Dispensary:—	1050	1950
Insured	1076 540	1356
Not Insured	0.0	2148
Total	1616	2140
Number of patients under Domiciliary Treatment:—	153	146
Pulmonary	33	25
•	186	171
Total	100	177
	116	146
patients on Domiciliary Treatment Number of specimens of sputum examined in connection	110	140
with the work of the Dispensary:		
****	100	75
Positive	276	114
Total	376	189
Number of houses disinfected during the year:—	0.0	100
(i) On removal of patient to Hospital	64	67
(ii) On death	63	70
(iii) On changing address	5	3
Number of Reports made to Local War Pensions Committee		
by the Tuberculosis Officer on general progress and		
capacity for work of Tuberculous Discharged		
ex-Service men	21	141
OZ DOLYADO MOM II		

PART VI.

Venereal Diseases.

VENEREAL DISEASES.

The arrangements for the treatment of Venercal Disease are the same as in 1928. Two Centres are provided, one, for both male and female patients, is at the Royal Infirmary, and the other, which is at the Health Department, is an "innocent" clinic for Maternity and Child Welfare cases maritally or parentally infected.

The treatment of male patients is carried out by Dr. Cran Duthie, and that of females by Dr. Mackenzie.

The Local Authority has an arrangement with both the Manchester Public Health Laboratory and the Blackburn and East Lancashire Royal Infirmary for the examination of pathological material.

(a) The Royal Infirmary Centre:

Six hundred and thirty-one patients, of whom 340 were Blackburn residents, attended this Centre for the first time during the year. Of the Blackburn cases, 114 were suffering from Gonorrhea, 60 from Syphilis, and 166 from conditions non-venereal.

Of the cases which attended for the first time during the year 111 were suffering from infections of more than one year's standing, and, as far as could be ascertained, had never received previous treatment at other centres for the same infection. The prospect of cure of venereal disease is influenced, in large measure, by the period which elapses between infection and the institution of treatment; the longer the delay the more serious the prognosis. In both males and females it is possible for the patient to overlook the carly signs of syphilis, often painless and only noticeable on careful examination. Gonorrhea, in the male especially, is a condition associated from its earliest stages with discomfort, pain and noticeable discharge, symptoms which should convey to the sufferer evidence of abnormality. Some, it is true, may delay securing treatment through sensitiveness, or fear of hearing their worst suspicions confirmed. Others through ignorance of the possibilities of untreated Gonorrhea neglect to avail themselves of the facilities offered.

The appended Table shows the number of new cases seen yearly at the Royal Infirmary since 1921.

Year.	Male.	Female.		Total.
1921	 334	 191		525
1922	 258	 155		413
1923	 264	 154		418
1924	 243	 148		391
1925	 225	 131		356
1926	 260	 144		404
1927	 300	 103		403
1928	 349	 291		640
1929	 380	 251	٠.	631

The above figures are not to be accepted as representing the true incidence of venereal disease in Blackburn. Venercal diseases, though infectious, are nevertheless non-notifiable; consequently our present methods of ascertainment, through the treatment centres and death returns, are of necessity incomplete and misleading.

The total number of attendances for all patients was 16,621, 10,874 of which were in respect of Blackburn residents. The aggregate number of inpatient days at the Royal Infirmary was 437 for Blackburn cases, and 212 for county cases.

During the year 132 males and 77 females eeased to attend the Clinic before completion of the full course, and 11 females and 13 males discontinued attendance after completion of treatment, but before final tests for eure had been carried out. These numbers are less than in 1928.

(b) The Victoria Street Centre:

This centre is for the treatment of women maritally infected, and of children congenitally or accidentally infected. The Clinic forms part of the Maternity and Child Welfare Scheme, and all cases referred for treatment have passed through the Welfare Centres.

Many of these maritally-infected women are unwilling to attend the Royal Infirmary Clinic, but are quick to avail themselves of the facilities offered at the Health Office Centre.

At the beginning of the year six males and 15 females were under treatment for syphilis; 32 females for gonorrhœa; and 14 females for non-vencreal conditions. In the course of the year the following eases were dealt with: Syphilis, 39; Gonorrhœa, 97; 85, non-venereal conditions. The total number of attendances made was 1,456, compared with 1,638 attendances in 1928.

It is again regrettable to note that 72 patients ceased to attend before completion of treatment, and that five eeased to attend after completion of treatment, but before the final tests for cure had been carried out.

Patients from Blackburn attended the following centres during the year for treatment.

	S	uffering from-	Other	Total	
Treatment Centre—	Syphilis	Soft Chancre	Gonorrh @a	conditions	Visits
County Borough of Burnley	_	_	1		10
County Borough of Preston	1		2		126
County Borough of Leeds	_		_	1	1

BLACKBURN ROYAL INFIRMARY—V.D. Beds: Male 2; Female 2 PARTICULARS OF STAFF.

	Duties.	If Employed Whole or Part- Time on Duties in V.D. Centre.
Medical Officers— Dr. W. Cran Duthie. Dr. E. Mackenzio	In charge of Male clinic. In charge of Female clinic	Part-time. Part-time.
Resident Medical Officers	Assist at male clinics	Part-time.
Nurses—Two	To prepare for and assist at clinics	One whole time. One at female clinic only.
Male Attendants—Two	To prepare for and assist at male clinics. Do irri- gations, &c., and general porter's work in connec- tion with clinics.	One nearly whole-time and evenings and weok-ends and one at clinics only.
Dispenser—Ono	Gonoral Dispensing duties	Four clinics per week.
Clerk	Preparation of statistical returns and goneral clorical duties	Part-time.

TABLE 64.

RETURN relating to all persons who were treated at the Troatment Centre at the Blackburn and East Lancashire Royal Infirmary during the year ended the 31st Docember, 1929.

								C-	Conditions		
			philis				norrhœa	oth Ve	er than nereal		Cotal
1 N	umber of cases which—	M	. F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F	. M.	F.
(a)	at the beginning of the year under report were under treatment or observation for	160		5	•••	200		7) 372 17	246
	same infection	$\frac{3}{168}$		5	•••	$\frac{9}{209}$		7	9		$\frac{3}{254}$
? (a)	Number of cases dealt with at the Treatment Centre during the year for the first time with infections of 1. less than one year's standing 2. more than one year's standing		30 14	3		100		179			212 39
	Total—Items 1 (a) , 1 (b) and 2 (a)	_231	143	8	•••	344	234	186	128	769	505
2 (b).	Number of cases included in Item 2 (a) known to have received previous treatment at other Centres for the same infection	2	••	•••	•••	1	• •	•••	•••	3	•••
3. N	umber of cases which ceased to										
	attend— before completing the first course of treatment for	32	24	2	•••	90	43			124	67
, ,	for	8	10	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	8	10
	after completion of treatment, but before final tests as to cure of	6	9	•••	•••	5	4	•••	•••	11	13
	umber of cases transferred to other Treatment Centres after treatment for umber of cases discharged after completion of treatment and ob-	2	2	•••	•••	6	1	•••		8	3
3. N	servation for	9	1	2	•••	36	3	182	126	229	130
	the year under report, were under treatment or observation for	174	97	4	•••	207	183	4	2	389	282
	Total—Items 3, 4, 5, and 6	231	143	8	•••	344	234	186	128	769	505
(a)	For individual attention by the Medical Officer For intermediate treatment, e.g., irrigation, dressings, etc	1495 253	2094	12		2745 5904	2842 781		223	4500 6157	5159
	m	$\frac{253}{1748}$		12		8649		248	993	10657	
3. A ₁	ggregate number of "In-patient days" of treatment given to persons who were suffering from	31	72		•••	257	289			288	361

TABLE 64—(Continued).

		For detection of Other				
	Spirochetes.	Gonococci.		Reaction.		
9. Examination of Pathological material:— (a) Specimens which were examined at, and by the Pathologist of the Treatment Centre (b) Specimens from persons attending at the	լ 1 e	1036				
Treatment Centre which were sent for examination to an approved laboratory				730		

Statement showing the services rendered at the Treatment Centre during the year, classified according to the areas in which the patients resided.

C e	ne of County country in the lsewhere than be inserted Number of dealt with du time and fou	case of in Englin these cases in the cases in the cases in the cases in the case in the ca	persons reland and V headings. from each year for the	vales) area se first	Blackburn	Lancashire	Manchester	Rochdale			Total
	Syphilis		•••	•••	60	47	•••	•••	•••	•••	107
	Soft chancre	•••	•••		•••	3			•••	•••	3
	Gonorrhæa				114	109	• • •	•••			223
	Conditions of	ther tha	n venereal	•••	166	132	•••	•••	•••	•••	298
		Total		•••	340	291					631
В.	Total number patients resid			of all	10874	5745	1	1	•••		16621
C.	Aggregate n days " of all area	umber patients 	of "In-pa residing in 	atient each 	437	212					649
D.	Number of compounds g	iven in Satient (the — Clinic		1303	807			•••		2110
	to patients	residing				2	•••	•••	***	•••	
E.	Give the nan	nes of ar	senobenzol	com-	Nova	rsenobillo	on in dose	es of 0.3	3 to 0.6	gramn	nes and

E. Give the names of arsenobenzol compounds used in the treatment of Syphilis and the usual initial and final doses

Sulfarsenol 0.45 to 0.6 grammes. Silver Salvarsan, 0.15 to 0.30 grammes; Stabilarsan, 0.45 to 0.6 grammes.

F. State the amount and kind of treatment usually administered to a case of Syphilis of each of the types usually dealt with at the Treatment Centre...

Similar to that published by Col. Harrison in the British Journal of Venereal Diseases, Jan., 1926. (This was given in full in the Report for 1925 of the M.O.H., Blackburn.)

G. State the nature of tests applied in deciding as to discharge of patients referred to in Item 5 on previous page

(Signed)

These were given in full in the M.O.H. Report for r Blackburn in 1925.

ELLA MACKENZIE, M.A., M.D., D.P.H., W. CRAN DUTHIE, M.B., C.M.,

Medical Officers of the Treatment Centre

TABLE 65.

RETURN relating to all persons who were treated at the Treatment Clinic at the Health Department, Victoria Street, Blackburn, during the year ended the 31st December, 1929.

-			Sy	philis	Soft	Chancre	Gon	orrhœa	oth	ditions er than		Total
			М,	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	M.	nereal F.	M	. F.
	(a)	mber of cases which— at the beginning of the year under report were under treatment or observation for had been marked off in a previous year as having ceased to attend or as transferred to other Centres, and which returned to the Treat- ment Centre during the year under report suffering from the	6	15	•••			32	•••	3	6	50
		same infection	***	5	•••	•••	•••	15		11		31
		Total—Items 1 (a) and 1 (b)	6	20	• • •	•••	•••	47	•••	14	6	81
2	(a).	Number of cases dealt with at the Treatment Centre during the year for the first time with infections of 1. less than one year's standing 2. more than one year's standing Total—Items 1 (a), 1 (b) and 2 (a)	3 9	10 30	•••			42 8 97	2 2	69 83	5 11	121 8 210
9	<i>(h</i>)	Number of cases included in Item										
	(0).	2 (a) known to have received previous treatment at other Centres for the same infection	•••	• •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
	(a)	mber of cases which ceased to attend— before completing the first course of treatment for	6	10				53	•••	•••	6	63
	(~)	for	•••	3	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	3
		after completion of treatment, but before final tests as to cure of	2	1			•••	2		•••	2	3
		mber of cases transferred to other Treatment Centres after treat- ment for	•••	•••				9	•••	•••	•••	9
6.	Nn	servation for		2	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	2
		the year under report, were under treatment or observation for	1	14		•••	•••	33		7	1	54
		Total—Items 3, 4, 5, and 6	9	30				97		7	9	134
7.	(a)	t-patient attendances— For individual attention by the Medical Officer For intermediate treatment, e.g.,	43	217	•••		•••	941	3	252	46	1410
		irrigation, dressings, etc	4.0	017	•••	•••	•••	041	3	252	10	1410
0	A	Total Attendances	43	217				941	3	202	40	1410
0.	Ag	gregate number of "In-patient days" of treatment given to persons who were suffering from	•••	•••				•••			•••	•••

TABLE 65—(Continued).

	IABLE 00-				
		For	detection of		For
	Examinations of Pathological material:— i) Specimens which were examined at, and	Spirochetes.	Gonococci.	Other Organisms.	Wassermann Reaction.
(8	by the Medical Officer of, the Treatment Centre	•••			
	examination to an approved laboratory.	•••	233	•••	70
	tatement showing the sorvices rendered at t according to the areas in w ne of County or County Borough (or Country in the case of persons residing elsewhere than in England and Wales) to be inserted in these headings. Numbor of cases from each area dealt with during the year for the first time and	he Treatmer hich the par Blackbur	tients reside	ring the yea	r, classified Total.
	found to be suffering from:— Syphilis	13			1.0
	Soft Chancre			•••	13
	Gonorrhœa	50		•••	50
	Conditions other than Venereal	71		•••	71
	TOTAL	134		•••	134
В. С.	Total number of attendances of all patients residing in each area Aggregate number of "Inpatient days"	1456		***	1456
D.	of all patients residing in each area Number of doses of arsenobenzol com-	•••		***	•••
	pounds given in the:— 1. Out-patient Clinic	338			338
E.	2. In-patient Dept Give the names of arsenobenzol compounds used in the treatment of Syphilis and the usual initial and final			 o 0·6 gran to 48 etgrms	
F.	doses	courses Neok. Secondo of 10 Pil. Hy INFANTS—	of 10 ir + Pil. Hyd ary Syphilis intravenous drarg. One or more	—Three or injections courses of 24	injections of more courses of Neok. + subcutaneous
G.	State the nature of tests applied in de-			senol + Hyo unhilisWh	

G. State the nature of tests applied in deciding as to discharge of patients referred to in Item 5 on previous page

ADULTS.—Primary Syphilis—When Blood is negative at start Patient is discharged if Blood remains negative for two years without return of symptoms.

Secondary Syphilis—If Blood positive at

Secondary Syphilis—If Blood positive at start Patient discharged when Blood negative two years after treatment has ceased without

return of symptoms.

Infants.—Discharged if no return of symptoms for two years after treatment has ceased.

Gonorrhwa—Discharged when all clinical signs have disappeared and three successive negative smears obtained from Cervix and Urethra after a menstrual period and provoc. vac.

PART VII.

Maternity and Child Welfare.

ANTE-NATAL WORK.

Dr. Mackenzie, the Lady Assistant Medical Officer, conducts an Ante-Natal Clinic twice weekly, particulars of which will be found in the appended Table.

TABLE 66.

ANTE-NATAL CLINIC.

No. of Sessions held	•••	• • • •			98
No. of Attendances made	•••				1766
No. of Individuals		•••		•••	669
No. of Normal Labours		•••	•••	•••	334
No. of Abnormal Labours		•••	•••		48
No. Non-pregnant		•••	•••	•••	186
No. Undelivered at End of 1929	•••				101
Sent by Health Visitors and Centres	•••	•••			116
Sent by Matron, Springfield	•••	•••	•••	•••	116
Sent by Doctors	•••			•••	67
Sent by Midwives	•••	•••		•••	92
Women who came on their own initia	tive				165
Women sent by another patient	•••	•••		•••	92
Women sent by others		•••	•••		21
Primigravidæ Examined		•••	•••		220
Multigravidæ Examined		•••	•••	•••	263
Primigravidæ undelivered at end of ye	ear	•••			40
Multigravidæ undelivered at end of ye	ear	•••	•••		61

The 48 Abnormal Cases were as follows:-

Instrumental	•••	•••	•••	9	Hydrocephalus	•••	•••	1
Still Births	•••	•••		12	Breech	•••	•••	2
Cæsarean Section	•••	•••		11	Miscarriage		•••	1
Twins	• • •	•••		3	Eclampsia and Death	•••	•••	1
Premature Births	• • •	•••		8				

Although the number of attendances made at the Ante-Natal Clinic differs but little from the corresponding number for 1928, seventy more women attended than in 1928.

Of the cases attending (669) 92 were sent by midwives as against 77 in 1928. During the year efforts have been made to secure the close co-operation of the midwives with the Ante-Natal Centre; with this end in view a series of six lectures, all of which were well attended, were given by well-known obstetricians to midwives practising in the district.

I would again urge the necessity of midwives bringing their eases to the Ante-Natal Centre for frequent examination during the expectant period. It is true that many of the midwives earry out ante-natal supervision with eare and accuracy; others, however, though equally conscientious in their efforts, do not show satisfactory results.

Ante-natal supervision calls for great skill and accuracy if the observations made are to be of any value. Inaccurate pelvimetry, an unnoticed trace of albumin in the urine, failure on the part of the midwife to appreciate the significance of a slight headache, may one or all be the precursors of danger and disaster. Attendance at an ante-natal clinic cannot ensure an uneventful confinement in every case, but medical supervision during the ante-natal period will eliminate and minimise many of those dangers which go to swell the maternal mortality and mortality rates.

No matter the degree of competence the midwife may bring to her antenatal work, conditions may arise, or be actually present, in the expectant mother which are beyond the diagnostic capacity of the midwife. Consider the case of the expectant mother presenting no symptoms yet affected with compensated heart disease. Notwithstanding the absence of symptoms the position is fraught with danger to both mother and unborn child. If, during the course of pregnancy, compensation breaks down, the risk of premature labour, or even abortion, arises. Further, a diseased heart may not be able to withstand the severe and prolonged strain of labour. Medical examination alone could detect this condition, and appropriate regulation of the ante-natal period would do much towards safeguarding both mother and child.

Early phthisis, a condition beyond the recognition of anyone but a medical, becomes seriously aggravated during the puerperium, particularly so if the mother breast-feeds the baby. To minimise the attendant risks it is essential that the condition be recognised and treated on the accepted lines for phthisis.

These are but two of the conditions ascertainable only by one trained in medicine. Ante-natal supervision comprises more than pelvimetry, the diagnosis of the feetal position and periodical examination of the urine, it should include a thorough investigation of all the systems, respiratory, digestive and nervous, investigations which can be undertaken by a medical, but not a midwife.

SUPERVISION OF MIDWIVES.

This work is undertaken by the Lady Assistant Medical Officer of Health, assisted by the Senior Health Visitor. Fifty-three midwives, none of whom are subsidised by the Local Authority, notified their intention to practice during the year. Of these, three died and eight removed from the Borough, leaving 42 on the register at the end of the year.

There are 41 trained midwives holding the Certificate of the Central Midwives Board, and the remaining one is a *bona fide* midwife. Thirty-one of the midwives are engaged in private practice, and 11 are attached to the District Nursing Association.

The domestic and personal eleanliness of the midwives has been found satisfactory.

There is again an improvement in the keeping of ante-natal records, although in many cases these records are incomplete and unsatisfactory.

Although all the midwives endeavour to carry out ante-natal supervision, I am of opinion that such work should be earried out under medical supervision. This point I have dealt with in the Section devoted to Ante-Natal Work.

Doctors' Accounts Under Section 14 (1) of the Midwives Act, 1918.

Ninety-nine accounts were received from doctors for services rendered to patients to whom they had been called in an emergency by a qualified midwife.

This eompares with 129 in 1928, and 117 in 1927. The total amount of the accounts was £123/18/0. The Sub-Committee assessed the amounts recoverable from the patients at £54/7/6, and £63/19/7 was actually paid by patients during the year.

Reasons for Sending for Medical Help During 1929.

Pregnaney :-						
Albuminuria				10		
Presenting part not fi		•••	•••	1	_	11
2 1000mmg Prost 111 12						
Labour :						
Malpresentations:						
Right Occipito Poster	rior			2		
Occipito Posterior		•••	•••	4		
Breech	•••	• • •		7		
Cord				3		
Rupt, of Cord				1		
Foot				3		
Transverse				$\frac{0}{2}$		
Face				5		
Brow				ī		
Placenta Prævia		•••		3		
Undiagnosed		•••		1		32
Charaghosea	•••	•••	•••	•		
Obstructed Labour :-						
Impacted Head				4		
Narrow passages				1		
Small pelvis				2		
Contracted pelvis				2		9
1						
Delayed Labour :						
Uterine Inertia				12		
Prolonged labour	•••	•••	•••	4		
Delayed labour	•••	•••	•••	35		
Causes not diagnosed			•••	7	_	58
Outlies not using notice			***	·		
Hæmorrhages :—						
Ante Partum Hæmor	rhage			6		
Post Partum Hæmorr				14		
Threatened Abortion				1		
Abortion				$\overline{2}$	_	23
Other Causes :						
Retained Placenta		•••	•••	1		
Adherent Placenta	•••	•••	•••	9		
Retained Membranes	•••	•••	•••	8		
Miscarriage	•••	•••		1		
Torn Perineums	•••	•••		144		
Premature Birth	•••	•••		11		
Laceration of vaginal	walls	•••	•••	4		
Patients' request	•••		•••	7	_	185

Puerperium :						
Distended and sore a	abdor	nen		2		
Inflammation of veir	ns of	logs	•••	4		
High temperature ar		_		7		
Pain in legs	•••	•••		4		
Heart Troublo	•••	•••	•••	1	_	18
Baby:—						
Discharge from eyes	•••			9		
Spina bifida		•••		5		
Still Birth				1		
Jaundice		•••		1		
Phimosis		•••		1		
Cyanosis				1		
Dangerous Feeblene	ss			19		
Convulsions		•••		1		
Fœtal Distress				5		
Malformation		•••		3		
Watery Eyes	•••	•••	•••	6		
Sticky Eyes	•••	•••	•••	10		
Hæm. form cord	•••	•••	• • •	1		
Rash	•••	•••	•••	1	-	64
						_
				TOTAL		400

SPRINGFIELD MUNICIPAL MATERNITY HOME.

Two hundred and four cases were admitted during the year, being 11 less than in 1928.

No structural alterations were carried out during the year.

1.	Number of Cases in the Hon	ne on 1st Janua	ry, 19	029	••			9
2.	Number of Cases Admitted	during 1929 :						
		Ante-Natal Ca	re				12	
		Confinements	• •	• •	• •	• •	192	204
3.	Average Duration of Stay		••				••	14 days
4.	No. of Cases dolivered by—							
	(a)	Midwives						161
		Doctors						31

	reasons for requiring assis			··	· ·		68
	(a) A	inte-Natal :					
		Albuminuria				1	
		Contracted Pelvis	•••	•••		1	 2
	(b) I	Ouring Labour :—					
	l ,	Post-partum hæmo	rrhage	•••		6	
		Uterine inertia		•••	• • •	4	
		Adherent Placenta		•••		5	
		Malpresentation		•••		2	
		Fœtal Distress		•••		2	 19
	(c)	After labour:—					
	l i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Perineums Sutured	1			38	
		Secondary P.P. Ha			•••	1	
		Embolism				î	
		Rise of Temperatu		•••	•••	3	 43
	(d)	For Infant :—					
	(4)					,	
		Dangerous Feeblen Malformation	ess	•••	•••	1	
		Convulsions	•••	•••	• • •	1	
		Spinal Bifida	•••	•••	•••	1 1	4
2	NY COLUMN AT ACC 1	Spring Diliga	•••	•••	•••	•	*
6.		_					
	(a)	Puerperal Fever	• •	• •	• •	Nil.	
		Puerperal Pyrexia (i.					
		to 100·4° F for 24 l					
		within that period)		the	resul	t of	
		treatment in each case	е	• •	• •	• •	4
	(1	l) Toxæmia. Recove	ered.				
	(5	 Albuminuria, Tv Version, Instrumer 		irth, our.	Inte	ernal	
	(3	3) Toxemia. Recove	ored.				
) Emotional causes,		ferenc	e to	OWN	
	l Company	home, Temperatu					
		made a good conve			V	aay,	
7.	No. of cases of Pemphigus N	Veonatorum		••			Nil.
8.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	thalmia Neonatorum, v	with res	ult of	Treati	ment	
	in each case				••	•••	1
		History of mother s Child's eyes discha Treated at home	arged of	n the Distr	12th	day.	
		Eye clear on the 2					
9.	No. of Cases of "Inflammati	on of the Eyes," howe	ver slig	ht			8

			.,		. •	*.*	
10.	No. of Infants not entirely reasons why they were not bro		i the Ir	nstitu†	tion, s	with	
		1. Cardiac disease	e of mot	her	•••	•••	
		2. General debilit	ty of mo	ther		•••	
		3. General debilit	ty of mo	ther		•••	
		4. Scanty lactati	ion.			•••	
		5. Inverted nippl				•••	
		6. Inverted nipp					6
		o. involted impp	100	•••	•••	•••	
11. No. of Maternal Deaths, with causes:—							
		Pneumonia Ante-l	Natal.	•••	•••	•••	1
12.	2. No. of Fœtal Deaths (a) Stillborn, and (b) within 10 days of birth, and their Causes—and the Results of the post-mortem examination, if obtainable:—						
	(a)	Macerated Fœtus					
		Macerated Fœtus	•••	• • •	•••	•••	
		Macerated Fœtus	•••	•••	•••	•••	
		Hydrocephalus Albuminuria	•••	•••	•••	•••	
		Twin		•••			
		Asphyxia	•••			•••	
		Macerated		•••	•••	•••	8
	/2\	Convulsions					
	(b)	Convulsions	•••				2
		TO ABIL DITTE	A CIGICIA	тъ	X7 TO 17	VIA	
	PUERPERAL FEVI	ER AND PUEF	RPERA	L P	YRE	XIA.	

(a) Puerperal Fever:

Nine cases were notified during the year, six in respect of Borough residents, and three, which were not investigated, in respect of women residing outside the Borough.

No. of Cases Notified	•••	•••	•••	9
Borough Cases			•••	6
Out of Borough Cases (these were not investig	gated)	•••	•••	3
No. of Cases Attended by a Doctor and Midwi		•••		5
No. of Cases Attended in an Institution			•••	1
No. of Cases Troated entirely at Home				3
No. of Cases Treated in Hospital (One Died)			•••	3
No. of Cases Attended by a District Nurse			•••	2
No. of Cases which Recovered				5
No. of Deaths (Puerperal Sepsis)	•••			1
No. of Deaths (I desperal popular)		***		

A second opinion on cases of puerperal sepsis is available if request be made to the Health Department by local practitioners, and such pathological examinations as they require are earried out at the Public Health Laboratories in Manchester and Liverpool. Beds are provided for the reception of this class of ease in a special ward at the Corporation Hospital, to which three cases were admitted during the year.

The gross puerperal fever rate (i.e., the rate per 1,000 Blackburn and non-Blackburn residents delivered in the Borough) was $5\cdot3$, and the nett rate (i.e., the rate per 1,000 Blackburn residents delivered in the Borough), $3\cdot8$ per 1,000 births.

(b) Puerperal Pyrexia:

Sixteen eases of puerperal pyrexia were notified during the year, 14 of which were in respect of Borough eases. These numbers represent gross and nett rates of 8.5 and 9.07 per 1,000 births respectively.

Two of the cases notified terminated fatally, the causes of death being certified as broneho-pneumonia and puerperal sepsis respectively.

No. of Cases Notified	•••	•••			•••	•••	16
Borough Cases	•••			•••	•••	•••	14
Out of Borough Cases (the	ese were	not in	vestiga	ited)			2
No. Attended by a Doctor	r alone a	t Conf	inemen	t	• • •		1
No. Attended by a Midwi	fe alone	at Cor	fineme	nt	•••		1
No. Attended by Doctor a	and Mid	wife at	Confin	ement	•••	•••	5
No. Attended in an Instit	ution at	Confir	iement	•••	•••	•••	6
No. Treated at Home enti	irely	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	5
No. Treated in Hospital (Two Die	d)	•••		•••	•••	8
(1 Puer	peral Se	psis;	1 Bron	icho-P	neumo	nia).	
No. Attended by District	Nurses		•••		•••		5
No. of Cases which Recov	ercd		•••	•••	•••		11
No. of Cases which Died			•••	•••	•••	•••	2
(1 Pue	erperal S	depsis;	1 Bro	ncho-F	'neumo	nia).	

MATERNAL MORTALITY.

During the year 15 deaths occurred in the puerperal state. The maternal mortality rate for 1929 was $9\cdot 6$ per 1,000 births, a figure which is higher than the corresponding rates for 1926 and 1927, when the rates were $8\cdot 03$ and $7\cdot 6$ respectively. The causes of maternal deaths are as under:

Cai

u	ses of Death:—								
	Eclampsia .				• • •	•••		••	2
	Placenta Prævia.					•••		•••	2
	Puerperal Sepsis.				• • •	•••			2
	Septic Peritonitis	after a	n illega	ıl opera	ation fo	r abort	ion .	•••	l
	Septic Peritonitis				•••				1
	Puerperal Melanch	nolia, w	ith hy	postati	c conge	stion o	f lungs.		1
	Pregnancy and ac	ute Ga	stritis,	with c	ardiac	failure			1
	Pregnancy and Pr	neumon	ia .				•••		3
	Pregnancy and V.	D.H., v	vith Ca	rdiac I	Failure	•••			1
	Pregnancy and Tu	bercul	osis						1

All cases of maternal deaths are investigated and reported upon by Dr. Mackenzie.

NOTIFICATION OF BIRTHS.

The Notification of Births Act, 1915, requires that all births be notified to the Medical Officer of Health within 36 hours of their occurrence. Following the receipt of notification, a very large proportion of the births are visited. All cases notified by midwives are visited as soon as possible after the birth. Cases attended by a doctor are visited, where the home circumstances warrant it, as soon as possible after the doctor ceases attendance.

It is required that births be both registered and notified, and although registration is invariably carried out, 106 parents neglected to notify during the year. In order that no births be missed, the notifications are checked by comparison with the returns of the Registrar of Births, and a letter sent to the parents of any child whose birth has not been notified.

The following Table illustrates the sources of notifications during the year:—

	Live Births.	Still Births.	Total.	Percentage.
Doctors	103	 17	 120	 6.9
Midwives	1367	 51	 1418	 $82 \cdot 2$
Parents and Ot	thers 180	 7	 187	 10 · 9

STILL BIRTHS.

The number of still births registered during the year was 75. An ætiological classification of the causes to which the still births were attributable will be found in Table 67.

NEO-NATAL DEATHS.

During the year 61 deaths occurred of infants in the first two months of life. 22 due to feetal states, 32 to prematurity, and 7 to post-natal causes.

The number of neo-natal deaths was 3.9% of live births notified.

All neo-natal deaths were investigated, and the appended Table gives a classification of the cause leading to death:—

Various Fœtal States Prematurity								
Post Natal Causes	• •	• •	••	••	• •	• •	• •	1 1
					Тот	AL		61

TABLE 67.

(1st 4 weeks).

								(18	i 4 weeks).
1.—Complications of Labor	ur:—					Sti	ll Birth	. 1	Neo-Natal.
Breech Presentatio	n			• • •	•••		7	•••	0
Prolonged or Diffic	ult La	bour ir	n:						
Face Presen	tation		•••		•••		1		0
Difficult Forceps D	eliveri	es	•••	•••	•••	•••	3	•••	0
Excessive Size of F	etus ((includ	ling po	st-mat	urity)		1		0
Prolapse of Cord		•••	•••		•••		1		0
Coiling of Cord rou	nd fæt	tus				•••	2	•••	Ú
Others		•••		•••	•••		3	•••	0
2.—Ante-Partum Hæmorrh									
Placenta prævia	•						~		0
-	 hama	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	5	•••	_
Accidental hæmorr	nage	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	•••	0
3.—Toxæmia of Pregnancy	y :—								
Albuminuria of Pre	gnanc	у	•••		•••	•••	9	• • •	0
4.—Syphilis :—									
Probable							3		1
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•
5.—Maternal Diseases :—									
Others	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	4	•••	0
7.—Fætal States (excluding	Suph	ilis) :-							
Hydrocephalus		′					1		0
Anencephaly							1		0
Spina bifida							0		5
Other deformities			•••				0		2
Multiple pregnancy	7			•••			0		1
Others				•••	•		0		14
8.—Prematurity							0		20
	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	•••	0	•••	29
9.—Cause Unknown	•••	•••				•••	33		0
							_		_
			Tor.	AL	•••		75	• • •	52

INFANTILE MORTALITY.

During the year there were 125 deaths of infants, compared with 139 in 1928. This figure corresponds to an infantile mortality rate of 80·4 per 1,000 births registered, compared with 80·3, in 1928.

Of the deaths certified, 119 were of legitimate, and six of illegitimate children. The rate of infantile mortality amongst legitimate infants was 79.8 per 1,000 legitimate births registered, and amongst illegitimate children, 93.7 per 1,000 illegitimate births registered.

Of the deaths certified 52, or 41.6%, occurred within the first month of life.

The more important causes of death were as follows:—

			Percentage of Total
Cause.	Number of De	eaths.	$In fantile\ Deaths.$
Atrophy, Debility and Marasmus	21		16.8
Premature Birth	32		$25 \cdot 6$
Bronchitis	13		10 · 4
Pneumonia	24		$19 \cdot 2$

The number of deaths from bronchitis (13), and pneumonia (24), is higher than in 1928, when the figures were 18 and 17 respectively.

St. Mary's Ward shows the highest rate of infantile mortality (126), followed by St. Peter's (116), and St. Paul's (110). St. Luke's exhibited the lowest rate (44).

Taking the Infantile Mortality over a period of ten years, St. Silas's shows by far the best figures, St. Andrew's comes next, closely followed by St. John's. The worst wards during the same period were St. Mary's, St. Peter's and Trinity. In Table 68 it will be noted that the density of population is lowest in those wards with the lowest infantile mortality rate.

TABLE 68.

Infantile Mortality in Wards and Comparison with Density of Population.

Ward	Estimated Population mid- dle of 1929	Persons per Acre	Rooms per person	Births	Birth Rate	Infantile Mortality	Deaths	Death Rate	Natural Incre'se or Decrease of Popul'n 1928-9	Census Popula- tion 1926 (March)
St. Stephen's	1 10906	$\frac{2}{9\cdot 2}$	$\frac{3}{1\cdot08}$	4 191	5 17·5	6 62	7 195	8 $17 \cdot 8$	9 4	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 11212 \end{array}$
Trinity	8771	58.0	1.05	93	10.6	96	124	14.1	-31	8696
St. Michael's .	8883	14 · 1	1 · 10	92	10 · 3	108	131	14.7	-39	8787
St. John's	7117	69 · 2	1 · 13	80	11.2	99	84	11.8	- 4	6957
St. Silas's	8921	8.9	1.50	63	7.0	63	135	15.1	—72	9210
St. Paul's	9660	78.0	1.12	127	13 · 1	110	152	15.7	-25	9715
St. Peter's	6640	51 · 1	1.05	103	15.5	116	108	16.2	_ 5	6613
St. Mary's	5463	31.8	1.02	87	15.9	126	99	18.1	—12	5474
St. Matthew's	9222	83 · 2	1.05	102	11.0	39	117	12 · 6	—15	9200
St. Thomas's .	11941	6.8	1.08	126	10 · 5	103	188	15.7	62	11941
Park	9384	14.3	1.08	137	14.6	58	148	15 · 7	—11	9467
St. Luke's	7492	44.2	1.03	113	15.0	44	114	15.2	— 1	7641
St. Mark's	10313	25.5	1.13	98	9.5	71	113	10 · 9	—15	10311
St. Andrew's	10587	9.2	1.07	142	13.4	56	163	15.3	21	11273
	125300	16 · 2	1.11	1554	12 · 4	80	1871	14.9	317	126497

Comparison of Blackburn Infantile Mortality Rate with that of England and Wales from 1920—1929.

	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
Blackburn	110	109	98	100	84	97	89	77	80	80
England and Wales	80	83	77	69	75	75	70	69	65	74

TABLE 69.

INFANTILE MORTALITY IN WARDS FROM 1920 TO 1929.

WARD.		1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	Average for 10 y'rs
St. Stephen's		136	92	67	56	68	65	130	45	47	62	76 · 8
Trinity		117	130	129	163	60	101	62	153	118	96	112.9
St. Michael's		106	83	78	105	99	80	78	46	65	108	84.8
St. John's		111	140	76	75	101	61	66	52	108	99	88.9
St. Silas's		53	59	69	50	44	29	67	41	53	63	52.8
St. Paul's		124	134	133	130	76	107	83	59	73	110	102.9
St. Peter's		197	114	170	91	149	105	104	119	127	116	129 · 2
St. Mary's		138	98	138	128	99	188	158	97	77	126	124 · 7
St. Matthew's		100	127	111	90	120	65	106	41	105	39	90.4
St. Thomas's	•••	90	106	71	130	76	84	53	76	77	103	86.6
Park		125	108	69	110	86	118	75	80	81	58	91.0
St. Luke's		99	99	116	74	90	118	92	147	111	44	99.0
St. Mark's	• • •	73	129	106	85	60	122	99	61	51	71	85.7
St. Andrew's		81	87	72	81	73	110	75	68	60	56	76.3
Borough	_	110	109	98	100	84	97	89	77	80	80	92.4

Total.	125	111191111182 1844 12 - 1488100	125	
II months to 12	00		00	69
10 of suffrom 01	4 1	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	4	119
.01 of suffrom 6			1	::
8 months to 9.	∞		∞	
7 months to 8.	7		7	unts fant
6 months to 7.	6		9	legitimate infants illegitimate infants
5 months to 6.	6		6	nate
4 months to 5.	61		ତୀ	ıtın
3 months to 4.	=		=	leg
2 months to 3.	το		70	4
I month to 2.	6		6	ed ear c
Under I month.	52	1	52	Nett Deaths registered during the calendar year of
4th week.	1 1		1	regis
3гд мөөк.	4	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4	ths o
2nd төөк.	2	1	12	Dea g
lst week.	36	1	36	ett]
7th day.		111111111111111111111111		d d
6th day.	1 1			
ենի գոչ.		11,111111111111111111111		
4th day.	ro		ಬ	1490 64
3rd day.			-	1
2nd day.	4 1		4	
lst day.	24	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	24	nate . imate
	: :		1	itima
	: :	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	:	legitin illegiti
<u>:</u>	: :		:	
SATE	::		:	эаг
ı q	jed.	(itis) (itis) (itis) (itis) (losis) (itis) (itis		red r y
0	ifiec	1 Croup Croup Croup Croup Croup Croup forms forms forms	:	ziste
CAUSES OF DEATH.	All Causes (Uncertified	Smallpox Chickenpox Measles Scarlet Fever Whooping-cough Diphtheria and Croup Erysipelas Tuberculous Meningitis Abdominal Tuberculosis Other Tuberculous Diseases Meningitis (not Tuberculous) Convulsions Laryngitis Bronchitis Preumonia (all forms) Diarrhoea Enteritis Gastritis Syphilis Rickets Suffocation, overlying Injury at birth Atelectasis Congenital Malformations Artrophy, Debility and Marasmus Other causes Congenical management Congenical Marasmus Cother causes	:	Nett Births registered during the calendar year
Car	ess {	oox logs of the property	AL	irth: the
	ans	lpos septimental lines of the control of the contr	TOTAL	t Bi
	NII O	Smallpox Chickenpox Scarlet Fever Whooping-cough Diphtheria and Erysipelas Tuberculous Medominal Tube Other Tuberculo Meningitis (not Convulsions Laryngitis Bronchitis Bronchitis Bronchitis Enteritis Syphilis Syphilis Syfocation, ove Injury at birth Atelectasis Congenital Malfe Premature Birth Aterophy, Debilii Other causes		Net
	4	SON SOLUTION SOLUTION SOLVE A		

TABLE 71.

DEATH RATES UNDER ONE YEAR OF AGE.

Cause of Death.				F	RATES	S PER	1,00	00 Bı	RTHS				
	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
Small-pox	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chicken-pox	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Measles	2.4	$4 \cdot 5$	0.0	3.5	1.1	2.7	0.9	0.5	4.2	0.5	3.5	0.0	0.0
Scarlet Fever	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Whooping-cough	3.0	3.8	0.5	0.0	$3 \cdot 5$	1.8	2 · 3	2.0	2 • 1	3 · 4	0.0	1.1	1.2
Diphtheria and Croup	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0 · 0	0.0
Erysipelas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tuberculous Meningitis	1.8	3 · 2	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.6
Abdominal Tuberculosis	1.8	2.5	0.5	0 · 4	1.1	0 • 4	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	$0 \cdot 5$	0.0
Other Tuberculous Diseases	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0 · 6
Meningitis (not Tuberculous)	2 • 4	1 • 9	0.0	4 · 2	0.7	$2 \cdot 3$	0.9	1.0	2 · 1	2 • 2	0.5	$1 \cdot 7$	1.9
Convulsions	12.3	5 · 1	4 · 9	4 · 4	8.3	4.5	4 · 3	5.0	5.2	2 · 2	2.9	2.8	4.5
Laryngitis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	ن.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bronchitis	11.0	14.8	11 · 4	10 • 2	10 · 6	5.9	7 · 1	7.0	12.0	8.6	6 · 4	10 · 3	8.3
Pneumonia (all forms)	11.0	10 • 9	10 · 8	10 · 2	14.2	12.8	12.4	12.6	13 · 1	13 · 2	11.7	9 · 8	15.4
(Diarrhœa	8.0	10 • 9	$5 \cdot 4$	10 • 2	7 · 9	$3 \cdot 2$	4.3	5.5	4.7	4.0	7.0	1.7	2.5
Enteritis	1.2	3 · 2	0.0	1 · 4	$4 \cdot 7$	4 · 1	4.8	0.0	0.5	1.1	0.0	0 5	0.0
Gastritis	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.7	1 · 1	1.8	0 · 9	3.0	1.0	1.7	1 · 7	0.0	0.0
Syphilis	0.6	3 · 2	0.5	1.7	$2 \cdot 3$	0 · 9	2.8	2.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	$2\cdot 3$	0.6
Rickets	0.6	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.5	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Suffocation, overlying	0.6	0.0	0.5	0.7	0.0	0 • 4	0 · 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.6
Injury at Birth	0.6	0.0	0.5	1 · 4	0 · 3	1.3	0 · 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
Atelectasis									0.5			0.0	0.6
/ Congenital Malformations	4 · 3	6 · 4	$2 \cdot 7$	4 · 2	3.9	4.5	10.5	3.5	5.7	5.7	3.5	0.5	2.5
	23 · 9	- 1											
Atrophy, Debility and													
Marasmus	12.9												
Other causes	9 · 2	10.3	9.2	9.9	7.1	9.6	9.5	14 · 1	13.6	6.3	4.7	8.6	6.4

THE PRE-SCHOOL CHILD.

CAUSES OF DEATH IN CHILDREN FROM ONE TO FIVE YEARS OF AGE.

		1928	•	1929
Pneumonia		11		29
Infectious Diseases (Non-Tubercular)	 	10		10
Tuberculosis (all forms)	 	3		5
Digestive System Discases	 	3		5
All other causes	 	16		21
		_		_
		43		70
		_		_

There are now 11 Nursery Classes in Blackburn, with accommodation for 450 children under the age of five years. The work carried out at these classes has been fully described in the School Medical Report.

Many of the children in attendance at these schools have been under supervision at the Child Welfare Centres. In order to secure continuity the Assistant Medical Officer for Maternity and Child Welfare, who is also Assistant School Medical Officer, undertakes the School Medical inspection and treatment of Nursery Class children.

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM.

Thirteen cases were notified during the year, one of which was in respect of an out of the Borough case born in Springfield.

A bed is now available at the Corporation Hospital for the reception of cases of ophthalmia where adequate attention is not possible in the home.

TABLE 72.

RESULTS OF TREATMENT.

	Cases Treate	d.	Vision	Vision	Tetal		
Notified	At Home.	At Home. In Hospital			Total Blindness	Deaths.	
13	11	2	1	<u> </u>		1	

Six of the cases treated at home were attended by District Nurses.

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE CENTRES.

There are six Maternity and Child Welfare Centres, situated at Princes Street, Nova Scotia, Kendal Street, The Griffin Parochial Hall, Harwood Street and Cornelian Street. At Harwood Street two sessions are held each week; at each of the other centres there is one weekly session.

The Cornclian Street Centre was opened with the object of relieving the pressure at Kendal Street Clinic. This object has not been realised, as the attendances at the latter clinic in 1929 have been greater than in previous years, whereas Cornelian Street has tapped a fresh source at the Brownhill Housing Estate.

In order to obviate overcrowding at Kendal Street Clinic arrangements have now been made to hold two sessions weekly, instead of one as formerly.

The following Table shows that the attendances numbered 23,183, compared with 25,619 in 1928. The decrease in the number of Clinic attendances was contributed to by several factors. In the early part of the year many mothers refused to bring their children to the Centres through fear of exposing them to the bitterly cold conditions. At this period also the high incidence of broncho-pneumonia and other respiratory conditions confined many children to their homes.

In the latter three months of the year the unduly heavy rainfall, coupled as it was with brisk epidemics of scarlet fever and chicken-pox, further reduced the attendances.

TABLE 73.

		Princes Street.	Copy Nook (2 sessions weekly).	Bolton Road	Kendal Street.	Griffin.	Cornelian Street	Total, 1929.	Total, 1928.	Total, 1927.
I	nfants :— New cases under 1 year	129	257	142	148	146	67	889	928	861
	No. of ro-attendances	1248	3102	1304	2039	1386	963	10042	10691	9354
	New cases over 1 year	18	49	23	24	19	13	146	227	238
	No. of re-attendances	1668	3276	1925	2288	1442	858	11457	12888	10909
	Attendances of Infants	3063	6684	3394	4499	2993	1901	22534	24734	21362
C	onsultations with Dr.	643	1150	604	638	692	348	4075	4642	4801
E	Expectant Mothers— No. of new cases	25	39	23	23	11	5	126	141	136
	No. of re-attendances	131	148	82	85	59	18	523	744	725
	Total Attendances of Expectant Mothers	156	187	105	108	70	23	649	885	861
Т	otal Attendances	3219	6871	3499	4607	3063	1924	23183	25619	22223
A	verage Attendanco per session 1929 1928 1927	65 · 0 84 · 0 83 · 0	$70 \cdot 0$ $76 \cdot 9$ $71 \cdot 8$	$69 \cdot 0 \\ 80 \cdot 2 \\ 78 \cdot 7$	100.0	$61 \cdot 0$ $66 \cdot 9$ $58 \cdot 3$	40·0 31·5	*483	*533	*463

^{*} Total average attendance each week at all the Centres.

A doctor attends at each session, together with two Health Visitors, and assistance is given by three or four voluntary workers. To these ladies I wish to express my thanks for the enthusiastic manner in which they have performed their self-imposed duties.

Of the 1554 births notified during the year, 889, or 57%, attended the Infant Consultation Centres.

The percentages seen by a Doctor at each session per Clinic are as under:—

Princes' Street		 	 	21.3
Copy Nook		 	 	17.2
Nova Scotia		 	 	17.8
Kendal Street			 	14 · 1
Griffin		 	 	20 • 4
Cornelian Street	at			18.2

The talks by Health Visitors at the Clinics have been continued. The syllabus is as under:—

I. Expectant Motherhood. II Care of the New-Born Infant. III The Dict of a Nursing Mother. IV Breast Feeding. V Artificial Feeding. VI Weaning. VII The Hygienc of Infancy. VIII Baby Clothes. IX The Development of the Child. X Feeding from 1–5 Years. XI Rickets. XII Common Ailments of Infancy.

The principal defects noted in infants attending the Centres were those due to early discontinuance of breast-feeding, and the results of improper feeding. In male infants a not infrequent defect noted was that due to maternal neglect of the prepuce, with consequent inflammation of the parts. Possibly the most common fault is overclothing of the chest and abdomen with tight binders and under-garments, whereas the lower limbs are left underclothed.

The appended Table shows the deaths of babies who attended the Clinics during their first year, as compared with the deaths of those who never attended the Clinics.

TABLE 74.

A		Attend'd a Clinic				endan c e Birth	e at	Full'. Ba		Births during	Deaths in Institutions			
Area		Deaths	Yes	No	Doctor	Mid- wife	Doctor & Mid- wife	Yes	No	same period.	Q'eens Park	Royal Infir- mary	Spring field	Keg. Mat. Home
District	τ.	20	2	18	3	7	10	12	8	233	1	4	••	1
., I	I.	21	4	17	1	10	10	16	5	271	3	2		1
, 11	I.	16	1	15	1	3	12	8	8	286	3	••		2
,, I	V.	11	5	6	1	7	3	10	1	127	1		• •	
,,	v.	15	4	11		6	9	10	5	212	2	1	2	
., V	I.	24	6	18		16	8	15	9	225	6	• •	• •	
, VI	I.	18	5	13	1	10	7	13	5	200	2		1	
]	125	27	98	7	59	59	84	41	1554	18	7	3	4

DENTAL TREATMENT OF MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE CASES.

Mr. H. Yates, the Senior Dental Surgeon, carried out the following work in connection with Maternity and Child Welfare Cases:—

			1928		1929
Number of Sessions held			12		67
Number of Patients: Mothers			57		139
Children	ι	 	163	• .	286
Permanent Teeth Extracted			116		305
Permanent Teeth Filled		 	3		70
Temporary Teeth Extracted		 	184		447
Temporary Teeth Filled		 	3		15
Other Operations		 	27		83

From the above Table it will be noted that the dental work in connection with the Maternity and Child Welfare Scheme has been considerably extended during the year, the number of sessions held and treatments given being in large excess of the corresponding figures in previous years.

TABLE 75.

THE WORK OF THE HEALTH VISITORS
HOME VISITING.

	District	District	District	District	District	District	District	Totals
	I.	11.	III.	IV.	v.	VI.	VII.	
Visits to Expectant								
Mothers—								
First Visits	52	49	37	36	31	59	80	344
Re-visits	49	88	16	34	62	36	48	333
Ineffective Visits	5	1	7		6		9	28
Infantsunder 1 year-							Ů	
First Visits	245	265	281	139	170	260	200	1560
Re-visits	667	667	659	472	568	663	704	4400
Ineffective Visits	88	69	157	97	196	38	114	759
Infants aged 1 year-			10.		100			
Re-visits	548	626	667	441	464	601	545	3892
Special Visits	1		•••		2	1	3	7
Ineffective Visits	58	30	114	34	103	25	89	453
Children 2—5 years	981	1381	967	646	531	1235	1009	6750
Ineffective	190	73	112	24	45	4	195	643
Ophthalmia	100				10	-	100	010
Neonatorum—								
First Visits	3	3	1	4	1	5	•••	17
Re-visits		8	1		2	4	•••	15
Diarrhœa—			1 3		_	-	•••	10
First Visits	2	•••				•••	•••	2
Re-visits	1	•••			•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	1
Stillbirths	10	16	13	4	5	7	5	60
Infectious Diseases .								• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Doetors' Accounts .	7	30	11	7	7	17	11	90
Milk (Mothers and	•	00	••			•		
Children Order)—								
Visits	•••	$_2$	•••					2
Midwives—	•••	_	• •••	•••	•••	•••		
Routine	94		•••					94
Special	9	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		9
Ineffective	10			•••	•••	•••	•••	10
Puerperal Fever Visits	1	6	9	1	2		$\frac{1}{2}$	21
Houses where deaths	-			•	_	•••	_	
of infants occurred	8	12	5	4	5	3	4	41
Miseellaneous Visits			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		_		···	
		•••		•••	•••	***		
Totals 1929	3029	3326	3057	1943	2200	2958	3018	19531
1928	3537	3548	3143	2088	2473	2999	3102	20890

TABLE 76.

CLINIC SESSIONS ATTENDED.

	District 1.	District	District	District	District v.	District VI.	District	Totals.
Maternity and Child								
Welfare Clinics	75	108	113	95	97	93	96	677
Ante-Natal Clinics	17	17	15	93	16	12	17	187
Special V.D. Clinics		17		44	18	13		92
Dr. Briggs' Ortho-								
pædic Clinic	2		4	4	3		3	16
Dental & other Clinics	4	9	1	7	11	9	3	44
Totals	98	151	133	243	145	127	119	1016
Total Houses visited	2484	2594	2579	1543	1956	2292	2276	$\frac{-}{15724}$
Total Persons visited	2953	3342	3047	1918	2203	2950	3019	19432

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE ACT, 1918.

The following Table gives the number of families to whom assistance was rendered during 1929 under the Milk (Mothers and Children) Order.

TABLE 77.

Price.	No. on Jan. 1st, 1929.	New Cases during Year.	Cases Discontinued.	No. on Dec. 31st, 1929.
Free	102	191	191	102
Quarter Price .	16	46	52	10
Half-Price	2	27	28	1
TOTAL	120	264	271	113

For former years the corresponding figures (totals) are:

1922				*88	410	404	†94
1923				*94	433	363	†164
1924				*164	494	528	†130
1925			٠.,	*130	242	255	†117
1926				*117	316	238	†195
1927	٠.			*195	367	323	†239
1928		• •		*239	363	482	†120

^{*} Beginning of Year. † End of Year.

During the year 17,305 pounds of dried milk have been supplied to expectant and nursing mothers and young children at a cost to the Local Authority of £621/18/0. In 1928, 25,959 pounds were supplied at a cost of £1,024/8/6. The nett cost in 1929, therefore, fell by £402/10/6.

Erroneous statements as to family income on the application form for assisted milk supply have become so frequent that it has been decided to institute legal proceedings against offenders. In the majority of eases misstatement of income has been due to the husband retaining, unknown to his wife, an unfair proportion of his earnings.

CARE OF ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN.

No special provision is made by the Corporation for the eare of illegitimate children; this work is undertaken at Viewfield Hostel by the Manchester Diocesan Association for Preventive and Reseue Work. The Health Department maintains a close co-operation with the authorities of the Hostel, and takes an active interest in the important work carried out there.

I am indebted to Miss Duckworth for the appended particulars:—

	Mothers.	Babies.	Boarders.
Number of Beds	 12	12	4
Number of Cases Admitted, 1929	 14	14	3
Number in Hostel, Jan. 1st, 1929	 11	11	2
Number returned to relatives and friends	 7	7	
Number of Mothers sent to situations	6		
Babies kept as boarders	 	6 (for v	varying periods)
Babies taken back as boarders	 	1	
Baby boarders discharged	 	6	

At the end of the year there were eight babies under one year. Of these four were on four-hourly breast feeds.

PREMATURE BIRTHS.

During the year 67 premature births were brought to the notice of the Health Department, 32 of whom were living on December 31st, 1929.

The following Table gives an analysis of the causes of prematurity:—

1.—Multiple Pregnar	ncy					7
2.—Albuminuria in I	Mother		•••	• • •	•••	4
3.—Diabetes in Moth	er	•••				1
4.—Other Illness of I	Mothe:	r	• • •			8
5.—Shock				•••	• • •	3
6.—Venereal Disease			•••			5
7.—Ante-partum Hæ	emorrh	age	• · •			2
8.—Not Known						37
No. Still Living		• • •				32
No. Dead						35

NURSING HOMES REGISTRATION ACT, 1927.

On receipt of application under the above Aet for registration of premises, the premises are visited by either the Medical Officer of Health or by Dr. Mackenzie. On the occasion of this visit a survey is made of the available accommodation, advice is given as to structural or other alterations required, and the number of beds to be used for the reception of eases is decided upon.

Following registration the Homes are visited quarterly by Dr. Maekenzie, and at frequent intervals by the Senior Health Visitor. All have been found satisfactory.

The appended Table gives particulars of applications for registration in 1929:—

		Nursing	Maternity
		Homes.	Homes.
Number of Applications		0	2
Number of Houses Registered		0	2
Number of Orders made refusing	or		
Cancelling Registration		0	. 0
Number of Appeals against such Orders	š	0	0
Number of Applications for Exempti	on		
from Registration		0	0
Number of cases in which Exemption h	as		
been-			
(a) Granted		0	0
(b) Withdrawn		0	0
(c) Refused		0	0

(a) Maternity Homes:

At the beginning of the year there were eight private maternity homes in Blackburn; during the year two further homes were registered and two homes were discontinued. At the end of the year 20 lying-in beds and eight labour beds were available in private homes.

(b) Nursing Homes:

At the end of the year there were 3 registered Nursing Homes in Blackburn, with a total of 25 beds for the reception of the siek.

CABLE 78.

FEEDING OF INFANTS UP TO SIX MONTHS OF AGE-PERIOD FROM JULY 11TH, 1928, TO JUNE 30TH, 1929.

Not Fe		1			21.7
iohittA Jeritne		15.2	26.1	38.0	19.3
6th m'nth		2.6	3.7	8.0	0.0
5th m'nth		.7	7.4	0.0	1.1
4th m'nth		4.	1.4	2.0	1.1
3rd m'nth			1.4	0.0	0.0
2nd m'nth		1.5	1	2.0	1.1
lst m'nth		.71	2.9	2.0	1.1
5th m'nth		4.2	8.9	2.0	4.5
		5.1	2.9	2.0	0 · 1
3rd m'nth		7.4	8.2	4.0	5.7
2nd m'nth		8.3	8.9	8.0	8.9
lst m'nth		6.7	2.9	18.0	3.4
3 weeks		4.6	3.7	2.0	6.7
Breast entirel		40.0	23.8	12.0	21.6
Percer 1535 c investi		82.2	8.7	3.2	5.7
of 6 months		Satisfactory	Fairly Satisfactory.	Unsatisfactory	Dead
	Post of the state	Posseria 3 lst 2nd 3rd 4th 5th lst 2nd 3rd 4th 6th fidely weeks minth mi	3 lst 2nd 3rd 4th 5th n'nth m'nth m'	s cell of the cell	Second Second State St



PART VIII.

Miscellaneous.

ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT TREATMENT.

Ultra-Violet Light treatment was carried out in Ward V annexe at the Corporation Hospital until the beginning of July, when the unduc prevalence of scarlet fever caused temporary closure of the Clinic as the Ward was required for the reception of cases of infectious disease. Until that date four afternoon sessions were held each week, and special cases were seen at other times by appointment. As the ward is still occupied by cases of scarlet fever the Clinic has not been re-opened as yet. School Medical, Tuberculosis, Maternity and Child Welfare cases, as well as those referred from private practitioners, are treated at this Clinic.

TABLE 79.

Referred from Maternity & Child Welfare Department.

				Case	es Di		rged		Ŀ.	t	E:	eposi es dis	e No ires i charg ured	in '	No Expos so far to all atten	ures giver cases	attending	completion
Condition	Ca	ses	7	Curea	Much	Improved	No	Change	Still under	Treatmen	Carbon	Arc	Mercury	Vapour	Carbon Arc	Mercury	rsed	before comple of Treatment
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	М	F			M	F
Rickets Debility Malnutrition Other Diseases	10 4 2 2	1 7 - 1		_ _ _ _	1 2 - -	- - - -	1 - -	 - - -	6 1 1 2	- 3 - -	29 11 - -	- - -	- - -	_ _ _ _	213 147 27 25	- - - -	2 1 1 -	1 4 - 1
TOTAL	18	9	-	_	3	-	1	_	10	3	_	-	_	_	512	_	4	6

REFERRED FROM TUBERCULOSIS DEPARTMENT.

					- 1									1			1
1	1	_	-	_	- 1	-	-	1	1	-	-	_	_	42	92	_	-
5	2	_	_	_	-	-		5	1			_	_	227	90	_	1
	1	_	_	_	_	-	_		-	-	-	_	_		6		1
1	_	_	-	_	_	_		l	_	_	-		_		30	-	-
l	_	-	-	_	_		_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	44	l	-
4	1	-	-	-	-	- (4	1	-	1-1	-	-	43	235	-	-
7	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	109	26	-	59	450	64	2	2
19	9	2	1	-	1	_	-	14	3	-	-	-	-	762	561	3	4
	- 1 1 4	- 1 1 - 1 - 4 1 7 4	5 2 - - 1 - 1 1 4 1 - 7 4 2	5 2 1 1 1 4 1 7 4 2 1	5 2 1 1 4 1 7 4 2 1 -	5 2 1 1 4 1 7 4 2 1 - 1	5 2 1	5 2	5 2 5 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 1 4 7 4 2 1 - 1 - 3	5 2 5 1 - 1 1 - 1 1 1 - 1 1 4 1 1 4 1 2 1 - 1 - 3 -	5 2 5 1 - 1 1 1 1 1 4 1 4 1 - 7 4 2 1 - 1 - 3 - 109	5 2 - - - - 5 1 - - - 1 - - - - - - - - 1 - <td>5 2 - - - - - 5 1 - - - - - 1 -</td> <td>5 2 - - - - 5 1 - - - - - 1 -</td> <td>5 2 - - - - - 5 1 - - - - 227 - 1 -<td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td></td>	5 2 - - - - - 5 1 - - - - - 1 -	5 2 - - - - 5 1 - - - - - 1 -	5 2 - - - - - 5 1 - - - - 227 - 1 - <td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td>	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

TABLE 80.

SENT BY PRIVATE PRACTITIONERS.

Condition	Ca	ıses		Case	es D		1	e)	nder	nent	cas		ures schar ured	in ged	so far to all	o, of osures given cases nding	attending	before completion of Treatment
Condition			(Curea	Much	Improved	Z	Change	Still u	Treatment	Carbon	Arc	Mercur	Vapour	Carbon	Mercury	Ceased	before of Trea
	M 	F	M —	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			М	F
Pulmonary T.B	_	1	_	-	~	_	_	_		1	_	_	_	-	22	72	_	_
T.B. Adenitis	2	1	-	_	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	_	_	204	-	1	_
Rickets Debility	3 4	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$	1				_	_	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	20	_	_	_	67 214	78	1 1	-
Encephalitis	1	-	_	_		_	_	_	1	_	-	_		_	68	-		_
Paraplegia	1	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	1	-	_	_	-	_	54	-	-	_
T.B. Peritonitis	2	-	-	_			-	-	2	_	-	~	-		177	-	-	_
Ulcer Legs	3	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	100	-	_	-
Bronchitis	<i></i>	$\begin{bmatrix} \frac{2}{2} \end{bmatrix}$	_	_	_		_		3	1 -	_	_	_		$\begin{vmatrix} 39 \\ 32 \end{vmatrix}$	$\frac{456}{31}$		$\frac{1}{2}$
																		ثـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
	16	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	8	20	-	-	-	977	637	3	3

TABLE 81.

SUMMARY.

				Results	of Tre	atment		fore a of
Complaint	No. of Cases	No. of Exposures	Type of Lamp used	Cured	Much Improved	No Improve- ment	Still under Treatment	Ceased before Completion of Treatment
Rickets	19	322	C.	1	1	-	12	5
T.B. Adenitis	11	547	C. & M.	1	-	_	8	2
T.B. Peritonitis	12	778	C. & M.	-	-	_	10	2
Pre-Tubercular	14	1205	C. & M.	2	-	_	12	-
Lupus	10	773	C. & M.	- 1	-	_	9	1
Anæmia	1	6	C. & M.	-	-	_	1	-
Encephalitis	2	200	C. & M.	- /	-	-	2	- 1
Bronchitis	8	326	C. & M.	-	-	-	5	3
Malnutrition	2	16	C.	-	-	-	-	2
Phthisis	14	932	M.		4	_	7	3
T.B. Spine	1	30	M.	-	_	-	l	<u> </u>
Debility	27	1208	C.	2	-	-	21	4
Eczema	1	32	C. & M.	-	-	-	1	-
Hæmophilia	1	42	C.	-	-	-	1	-
Varicose Ulcers	1	100	M.	-	_	-	1	-
T.B. (Misc.)	4	286	M.	2	-	-	2	-
T.B. Knee	1	44	M.	-	-	-	1	-
T.B. Ankle	1	6	C. & M.	-	_	-	_	1
Mental	1	8	C.	-	-	-	1	-
Other Conditions	2	49	C. & M.*	1	-	_	1	-
Totals	133	6910		9	5	-	96	23

^{*} C—Carbon Arc Lamp.

M—Mercury Vapour Lamp.

BACTERIOLOGICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS.

Facilities are available for the examination of pathological and bacteriological specimens at the Corporation Hospital, at the Royal Infirmary, and at the Public Health Laboratories at Manchester and Liverpool.

The appended Table gives particulars of examinations carried out during 1929.

For particulars of work carried out at the Corporation Hospital Laboratory see Table 50.

TABLE 82.

Nature of Test		oyal mary.	Liver Unive	-	Manc. Unive	hester	- Total.
Nature of Test.	Pos.	Neg.	Pos.	Neg.	Pos.	Neg.	
For Typhoid—Widal Test	_	_	-	-	-	14	14
For Gonococci— For Private Practitioners .	_	-	-	-	8	19	27
For V.D. Clinic (B.R.I.) For Spirochetes	232	805	_	_	_	_	1037
Wassermann Test—	•						100
For Private Practitioners	59	139	~	-	_	_	198 810
For V.D. Clinics	218	592					010
	509	1537	_	_	8	33	2087

Two samples of shell-fish were submitted to the Public Health Laboratory, Manchester, for bacteriological examination.

Thirty-five samples of fæces and urine for Typhoid, and one of pleural fluid were also examined.

NURSING IN THE HOME.

Domiciliary nursing of cases of Measles, Whooping Cough, Diarrheea, Puerperal Fever, Ophthalmia Neonatorum, Influenzal Pneumonia, and Tuberculosis is undertaken by the District Nursing Association.

The Corporation pay the Association an annual retaining fee of £35 for these services, with an additional payment of 8d. per visit.

The appended Table gives particulars of the work carried out by the District Nursing Association in this respect during 1929:—

TABLE 83.

Home Nursing by District Nurses.

Disease	On books Jan. 1st 1929	New Cases	Cured	Died	Hospital	Remain- ing end of 1929	Visits
Tuberculosis	4	24	6	14	ı	7	1563
Pneumonia	. 8	150	105	39	13	1	2571
Puerperal Fever and Pyrexia .		. 4	3		• •	1	73
Ophthalmia Neonatorum .		6	6		• •	• •	123
Diarrhœa		6	5		1		86
Measles	• •	1	1	• •	••		12
TOTAL	12	191	126	53	15	9	4428

PUBLIC HEALTH PROPAGANDA.

Although no Health Week has been held during the year, publicity in health has been earried on by means of lectures and addresses given by members of the Health Department. In all 48 lectures were given to audiences totalling approximately 4,577.

LIST OF LECTURES GIVEN DURING THE YEAR 1929.

	Lecturer.		Where held and Title of Lecture.	Date.
	Dr. V. T. Thierens	•••	Park Road Congregational Church Girls' Guild, "Some Everyday Ailments, Their Significance	r 19 19 0
	12		and Prevention."	5/2/29
			Points in the Diagnosis of Small-pox ''	6/2/29
	**	•••	Belthorn Congregational Church Girls' Guild, "Clean Milk"	12/2/29
	"	•••	Furthergate Working Men's Club, "The Care of the Adolescent"	28/2/29
	Dr. G. C. F. Roe	•••	Blackburn and District Medical Society, "The	20/2/20
,			Therapoutic Uses of Anti-Diphtheritic Toxin "	6/2/29
	Dr. J St. George Wil	son	To Local Midwives and Nurses, "Ante-Natal Care"	20/3/29
	Dr. V. T. Thierens		Audley Range Congregational Church Young	20/0/20
			People's Fellowship, "Housing in Relation to	21/3/29
	,,	•••	Health''	21/3/29
	•		Welfare Problem "	26/3/29
	"	•••	College of Nursing and S. John Ambulance Brigade, "Immunity to, and Control of,	
			Infectious Disease "	4/4/29
	Dr. A. A. Gemmell	•••	To Local Midwives and Nurses, "Toxæmias of Pregnancy"	30/4/29
,	Dr. Ruth Nicholson	•••	To Local Midwives and Nurses, "Ante-partum	
	Dr. V. T. Thierens	•••	Hæmorrhage ''	29/5/29
	Zi. v. I. Imorons	•••	Preservation of Health "	6/6/29
	11	•••	Rover Crew, Parochial Hall, Trinity Street,	
,	Prof. H. Briggs	•••	"The Work of a Public Health Department." To Local Midwives and Nurses, "Difficult	14/8/29
	Tion II. Driggs	•••	Labour "	10/9/29
	Dr. V. T. Thierens		Park Road Congregational Church Girls' Guild,	00170100
	Dr. Frances Ivens		"Housing in Relation to Health" To Local Midwives and Nurses, "Post-Partum	22/10/29
	Tantoo I vons		Hæmorrhage "	29/10/29
	Dr. V. T. Thierens	• • •	Blackburn Rotary Club, "Work of a Public	001:0100
	Dr. I. M. McLachlan		Health Department "	30/10/29
	- I hiobaciian	•••	Diseases, Their Cause and Prevention "	14/11/29

Lecturer.		Where Held and Title of Lecture.	Date.
Dr. V. T. Thierens		Joint Co-operativo Society Guilds, Duke Street,	
		"Prevention of Diphtheria"	3/12/29
,,		Labour Women, Cort Street, "Prevention of	
		Diphtheria "	11/12/29
"		Furthergato Working Men's Club, "Local	12/12/26
		Government Act "	12/12/29
Dr. G. C. F. Roe		Mill Hill Evening Institute	29/1/29
Dr. V. T. Thierens		Blakey Moor Girls' School	21/3/29
))		St. Anne's Girls' School	2/5/29
,,		St. Paul's, Mixed and Infants	3/5/29
1)		C.E. Central, Girts' School	15/5/29
,,		Mill Hill Council, Junior and Infants	16/5/29
21		Cedar Street Infants' School	16/5/29
,,		Maudsley Street Infants' School	6/6/29
**		Bangor Street School (All Departments)	2/10/29
Dr. I. M. MacLachlar	1	St. Michael's School, Mixed Department	4/10/29
,,		St. Anne's School, Infants' Department	8/10/29
Dr. V. T. Thierens		St. Silas' School, Mixed Department	9/10/29
,,		St. Mary's School, Boys' Department	10/10/29
,,		Christ Church School	11/10/29
,,		Park Road Council School	16/10/29
11		Corporation Park Open-Air School	22/10/29
Dr. I. M. MacLachlan		St. Aidan's School, Infants' Department	7/11/29
,,		St. Thomas's Senior Department (in Wescoe	
		Memorial Hall)	13/11/29
Dr. V. T. Thierens		Cedar Street School, Junior Department	21/11/29
,,	•••	Moss Street School, Junior and Infants' Depts	11/12/29
Dr. I. M. MacLachlan	n	St. James' School, Guide	17/12/29
Dr. V. T. Thierens		St. Matthew's School, Infants' Department	17/12/29
,,		St. Bartholomew's School, Infants' Department	18/12/29
,,		Emmanuel School, Infants' Department	18/12/29
Dr. I. M. MacLachla		Bank Top School, Mixed Department	19/12/29
Dr. V. T. Thierens		Mill Hill Council School, Senior Department	19/12/29
,,		Witton Infants' School	19/12/29

In connection with the lectures given at the schools in the district I would like to express my thanks to the head teachers for the trouble taken by them in making the necessary arrangements. In many instances the head teachers ensured a good muster of parents and other relatives by means of written invitations issued from the schools.

The subjects discussed have included: (1) Personal Hygiene; (2) Personal Responsibility for the Maintenance of Health; (3) The Functions and Objects of the School Medical Service; (4) Diphtheria Prevention.

The Health Visitors have continued the Talks to Mothers at the Centres. Six lectures every fortnight have been delivered throughout the year, except during the summer quarter.

The Talks by Health Visitors to school children attending the Domestic Science Centre were also continued throughout the year.

PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS.

Public Health Act, 1925, Section 66.

With the object of preventing blindness, the Local Authority provides beds at the Corporation Hospital for the reception of such cases of ophthalmia neonatorum as cannot be properly cared for in their own homes.

The Blackburn Corporation have an agreement with the Blackburn and District Nursing Association to undertake the domiciliary nursing of cases of ophthalmia neonatorum. Six cases, to which 123 visits were paid, were so nursed during the year.

CARE OF THE BLIND.

THE BLIND PERSONS ACT, 1920, SECTION 2, SUB-SECTION 1.

The Joint Finance Committee for the Blind, which organises and coordinates voluntary efforts for the Blind, has continued to function successfully. During the year the Committee has raised £2,000 by voluntary effort, which sum has been distributed, after deduction of administrative and working expenses, in the proportion of 80% to the Workshops, and 20% to the Visiting Society.

A scheme submitted by the Visiting Society whereby each necessitous unemployable blind person will be assured of a minimum income of 22/6 per week has been approved by the Town Council. This scheme is estimated to cost the Corporation approximately £2,500 per annum.

In 1929 the Blind Persons Scheme cost the Corporation £1,300.

THE BLACKBURN CORPORATION ACT, 1929.

Royal Assent was given to the above Act on the 10th May, 1929.

The Sanitary Clauses of the Act confer:—

- (1) Power to remove to an institution infirm and diseased persons in certain cases. (Sec. 76).
- (2) Right of entry into premises in case of dangerous infectious disease. (Sec. 77).
- (3) Further powers with relation to unsound food. (Sec. 79).
- (4) Further powers with relation to regulation dust bins. (Sec. 81).
- (5) Power to require the owner or occupier of premises used for the carrying on of an offensive trade to cease to use the premises for that purpose in certain cases. (Sec. 80).
- (6) Further powers with relation to common lodging-houses. (Sec. 82).

In addition, cases of food-poisoning have become notifiable under this Act .(Sec. 78).

During the year proceedings were instituted on one occasion under Sec. 76 of this Act, which provides for the removal to an institution, upon an order of a Court of Summary Jurisdiction, of:—-

- (a) any aged, infirm, or physically incapacitated person who is residing in premises which are insanitary owing to any neglect on the part of the occupier thereof, or under insanitary conditions; or
- (b) is suffering from any grave chronic disease.

This case was that of a bed-ridden female, aged 78 years, who was so physically enfeebled as to be unable to attend to herself or to keep her house in a fit and sanitary state.

The requisite order was granted by the Bench and the case removed to the Queen's Park Hospital.

TABLE 84.

Corporation Hospital Station, Height 560 feet.

METEOROLOGY, 1929.

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Totals
Amount of Bright Sunshine	brs. min. hrs. min. hrs. min 26 20 28 35 157 35	hrs. min. 28 35		hrs. min. 143 15	hrs. min. 218 5	hrs. min. 211 30	min. hrs. min. 30 167 10	hrs. min. hrs. m	hrs. min. 149 55	hrs. min. 76 55	hrs. min. 35 20	hrs. min. 15 40	min. hrs. min. 40 1358 50
Average per day	0 51	1 1	ت ت	4 46	5 L	7 3	5 23	4 9	4 59	2 20	1 10	0 30	:
Maximum amount in one day.	irs. min. 4 40	irs. min. hrs. min. hrs. min 4 40 5 40 10 30		hrs. min. 10 35	hrs. min. 14 0	hrs. min. 14 0	hrs. min. 15 0	hrs. min.	ırs. min. 11 15	hrs. min. 8 5	hrs. min. 4 10	hrs. min. 3 30	:
Total Rainfall (in inches)	1.70	1.255	1.07	1.20	2.53	2.185	3.06	5.52	1.67	6-775	98.9	7.82	41.645
No. of days on which rain fell.	15	11	ಸಾ	14	16	16	91	24	10	27	25	58	207
Av. Temp. at 9 a.m. (Fahr.)	36.9	30.08	39.6	40.58	48.08	51.1	0.99	53.8	53.05	46.4	41.9	40.7	1
Temp. of earth at depth of lft.	34.3	34.9	36.05	42.9	49.5	54.3	56.7	0.73	56.5	49.5	43.2	41.2	1
Temp. of earth at depth of 4ft.	39.7	38.5	37.2	41.8	45.2	50.7	52.8	0.66	55.8	52.5	47.0	45.9	1
Highest Temp. in Shade	0.73	0.69	0.79	0.89	71.0	71.0	82.0	72.0	73.0	58.5	55.0	53.5	Į
Lowest Temp. in Shade	23.0	12.0	16.5	29.0	32.5	39.0	39.0	45.0	40.0	30.0	23.0	29.0	1
Av. Temp. Sun (black bulb)	39.7	41.9	75.1	97.4	122.0	118.0	113.0	0.111	0.201	9.78	9.49	56.5	1
Lowest Temp. on Grass	21.0	10.0	15.0	25.0	29.0	32.5	34.0	39.0	37.0	25.0	22.0	25.0	1
Highest cor. reading of barom.	30.612	30.635	30.586	30.228	30.238	30.394	30.373	30 · 223	30.431	30.338	30 - 365	30.588	1
Lowest cor, reading of barom.	29 - 749	29.474	29.948	29.490	29.173	29.307	29.427	29.235	29.541	28.978	29.151	28.368	1
Mean reading of barometer (uncorrected)	29.53‡	29.431	29.745	29.491	29.389	29.422	29.462	29.364	29 - 529	29.161	29.081	28.944	

LOCAL POWERS RELATING TO PUBLIC HEALTH.

1.—Blackburn Corporation Acts and Orders:—

The Blackburn Improvement Act, 1882.

The Blackburn Water Act, 1885.

The Blackburn Corporation Act, 1892.

Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (No. 14) Act, 1894.

Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (No. 18) Act, 1897.

The Blackburn Corporation Act, 1901.

The Blackburn Corporation Act, 1908.

Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (No. 9) Act, 1910.

The Blackburn Corporation Water Act, 1911.

Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (No. 1) Act, 1919.

The Blackburn Corporation Act, 1922.

The Blackburn Corporation Act, 1929.

2.—Acts of Parliament Adopted by the Council:—

Parts II. & III. of the Public Health Acts (Amendment) Act, 1890, adopted by the Town Council, 2nd April, 1891.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES (PREVENTION) ACT, 1890, adopted by the Town Council (except Sections 14 and 19), 5th March, 1891.

Part III. of the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, adopted by the Town Council, 5th August, 1897.

Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907: Certain sections adopted by Orders of the Local Government Board on the 5th December, 1908; 5th January, 1910; and by Order of the Secretary of State, dated 27th October, 1909.

3.—ByE-LAWS AND REGULATIONS IN FORCE IN THE BOROUGH:-

General Bye-Laws, dated 12th January, 1855.

Bye-Laws for Regulation of Private Slaughterhouses, 25th October, 1877.

Regulations for Preventing Waste, Misuse, or Contamination of Water, 17th December, 1887.

Bye-Laws re Common Lodging Houses, 6th September, 1888.

Bye-Laws made under the Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878 to 1890, and the Dairies, Cowsheds, and Milkshops Orders of 1885 and 1886, 5th July, 1893.

Bye-Laws re Houses Let in Lodgings, 4th April, 1895.

Bye-Laws for Regulation of Offensive Trades, 4th March, 1897.

Bye-Laws with Respect to Management and Charges for Slaughterhouses Established by the Council, 20th March, 1901.

Bye-Laws for the Prevention of Carrying Carcases through the Streets, 25th April, 1901.

Bye-Laws re Cattle Markets, 1st June, 1905.

Regulations made under the Diseases of Animals Acts, 1894 to 1903 and Lancashire (Parasite Mango) Order, of 1908, 9th February, 1910.

Regulations made under the Diseases of Animals Acts and Glanders or Farcy Order of 1920, 17th Fobruary, 1921.

County Borough of Blackburn Offensive Trades Confirmation Order, 1922, declaring Rag and Bone Dealing to be an Offensive Trade.

Bye-Laws re Tents, Vans, Sheds and Similar Structures, 15th May, 1924.

Bye-Laws re Houses Let in Lodgings, 20th June, 1924.

MINISTRY OF HEALTH ORDERS, Etc., 1929.

STATUTES :--

REGULATIONS :--

Local Government Act, 1929. Artificial Cream Act, 1929.

No. 322 The Local Authorities (Assisted Housing Schemes) Amend-22/4/29 ... ment Regulations, 1929. No. 371 14/5/29 The Registration of Births Regulations, 1929. ORDERS :-No. 283 18/4/29 The Sale of Food (Revocation) Order, 1929. No. 640 15/8/29 The Vaccination Order, 1929. CIRCULARS :-No. 955 ... 4/1/29 Influenza. No. 961 ... 27/2/29 Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations, 1925. ...

No. 964 7/3/29 Pollution of Rivers.

No. 969 16/3/29 Treatment of Tuberculosis. No. 1000

... 10/4/29 The Local Government Act, 1929. ... No. 989 24/5/29 Artificial Cream Act, 1929.

No. 986 3/5/29Export of Meat Food Products to Canada.

No. 992 19/6/29 Venereal Diseases.

No. 993 1/7/29 Training and Employment of Blind Pianoforte Tuners. ...

No. 1023 22/7/29 (1) Local Government Act, 1929; (2) Venereal Diseases.

No. 1403 ... 1/7/29Training of Blind Pianoforte Tuners. No. 1021 ... 8/7/29 Small-pox Contacts proceeding Abroad.

No. 1022 31/7/29 Maternity Mortality.

. . .

No. 1025 19/8/29 Vaccination. No. 1025 (a) 19/8/29

No. 1025 (b) 19/8/29 . . . (England and Wales). ,,

MEMORANDA:-

Memo.	2 (Med	.)	Memorandum on Influenza. (Revised Edition).
,,	139		Bacteriological Tests for Graded Milk.
**	L.G.A.	1	Transfer of Functions of Guardians.
**	,,	2	Model Administrative Scheme for Use of County Council.
**	,,	3	Transfer of Functions of Guardians.
22	,,	4	Model Administrative Scheme for Use of County Borough
			Councils.
	,,	5	(1) Local Government Act, 1929; (2) Maternity and Child
			Welfare; (3) Voluntary Associations.
**	,,	6	Maternity and Child Welfare.
,,	**	7	Maternity and Child Welfare.
**	., 18	3	Transfer of Functions of Guardians (Section 4).
11	,, 21	l	Transfer of Functions of Guardians (Formation of Guardian
			Committee Areas).

Memorandum on Water Shortage.

Memo. L.G.A	a. 22	•••	(1) Local Government Act, 1929; (2) Maternity and Child Welfare; (3) Voluntary Associations.
,,	19		(1) Local Government Act, 1929.(2) Grants in respect of the Standard Year for:—

(a) Maternity and Child Welfare;

(b) Treatment of Tuberculosis;

(c) Diagnosis and Treatment of Venereal Disease.

145 (M. & C.W. Maternal Mortality and Child-birth.

Maternity and Child Welfare. L.G.A. 23

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES.

No.	1038	 27/12/28	•••	The Foot and Mouth Disease (Infected Areas Restrictions)
		, ,		(Amendment) Order of 1924.
	201	 27/3/29		The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) (Broc-
,,		, ,		coli) Regulations, 1929.
	350	 7/5/29		The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking)
,,		1 1		(Tomatoes and Cucumbers) Regulations, 1929.
	419	 3/6/29	.,.	The Foot and Mouth Disease (Infected Areas Restrictions)
,,		, ,		Amendment Order of 1929.
	186	 21/3/29		The Quarantine Stations (Regulations) Order of 1929.
		10/4/29		The Quarantine Stations (Regulations) Order of 1929
,,		, ,		No. 2.
	141	 30/8/29		Glanders and Farcy Order, 1929.
		10/8/29		Glanders and Farcy Order, 1929.
		26/9/29		The Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) (Beef)
		, ,		Regulations, 1929.







